# The German Family Panel (pairfam) 

## Anchor Codebook Wave 2 2009/2010

Release 14.1

December 2023

Funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG)

## Content

Generated Variables ..... II
Overview of Auxiliary Variables ..... IV
Preface ..... VI
Variables for dependent interviewing ..... VI
Notation key ..... IX
Preparation of the interview by interviewer ..... 1
Identification of respondent ..... 4
Values, Preferences and Satisfaction ..... 5
Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC) ..... 7
Partnership ..... 7
Children ..... 18
Place(s) of residences ..... 31
Education and Employment I ..... 37
EHC Output variables ..... 43
Household and dwelling of main residence ..... 51
Type of household ..... 51
Ownership status of dwelling/house ..... 52
Frequency of use ..... 52
Size of house/dwelling ..... 53
Household and dwelling of second residence ..... 54
Type of household ..... 54
Ownership status of dwelling/house ..... 54
Frequency of use ..... 55
Size house/dwelling ..... 55
Persons in the household(s) (HH Grid) ..... 56
Education and Employment II ..... 68
Education ..... 68
Current school ..... 69
Current employment ..... 70
Childhood history ..... 79
Birth state ..... 79
Number of moves ..... 80
Family constellation ..... 80
Assessment childhood ..... 83
Module for Singles ..... 84
Current Partnership ..... 87
Meeting current partner ..... 87
Socialdemographics of the new partner ..... 88
Origin of partner ..... 89
Demography of partnership, status quo ..... 91
Children from earlier relationships ..... 99
Residence of partner and timely distance to respondent ..... 100
Institutionalization of partnership ..... 102
Division of labor ..... 106
Consent to partner survey ..... 106
Partnership situation (CASI) ..... 108
Personality (CASI) ..... 115
Self-worth ..... 115
Depressiveness ..... 116
Big Five ..... 117
Separation from Ex-Partner (CASI) ..... 118
Sequence of separation ..... 118
Effect on children ..... 119
Custody ..... 120
Child support payments ..... 121
Quality of partnership before separation ..... 122
Children as witnesses of arguments ..... 123
Coping with the separation ..... 124
Parenting by own Parents (CASI) ..... 125
Sexuality and Contraception (CASI) ..... 130
Sexuality ..... 130
Existence of a pregnancy ..... 131
Contraception ..... 132
Infertility ..... 133
Conception of a child / Inducing a pregnancy ..... 134
Abortion/Miscarriage ..... 135
Fertility ..... 137
Value of children ..... 137
Fertility plans ..... 138
Conflicts with partner ..... 140
Decision making ..... 141
Influence of social environment ..... 142
Preconditions for a(nother) child ..... 144
Assessment of framing social conditions and political policies ..... 146
Limitations in other life domains due to children ..... 148
Reasons against having children ..... 149
Questions regarding Children ..... 150
Newborn module ..... 150
Health ..... 154
Child care ..... 157
Contact of biological children to respondent, to ex-partner, to partner who does not live in the household ..... 159
Custody II ..... 160
Parenting of own children ..... 161
Consent to children's survey ..... 163
Consent to parenting survey ..... 164
Intergenerational Relationships ..... 168
Dates of birth and death of parents ..... 171
Partnership, cohabitation, family status of parents ..... 173
Value of parents ..... 179
Frequency of contact and severance of contact ..... 179
Emotional closeness ..... 184
Timely distance ..... 185
Intimacy and conflict with parents (NRI) ..... 187
Nursing ..... 195
Leisure time activities with parents ..... 199
Support given to parents ..... 202
Support received from parents ..... 209
Consent to parents survey ..... 221
Network ..... 228
Name generator ..... 228
Type of relation ..... 231
Descriptors ..... 233
Support potential by other relatives ..... 238
Income ..... 239
Net income ..... 239
Social benefits ..... 240
Alimony ..... 241
Household income ..... 241
Financial situation ..... 243
Health and Satisfaction ..... 245
End of Interview ..... 246
Assessments by the Interviewer ..... 247

## Generated Variables

The following table shows a list of all variables, which were generated during the data editing process and which are part of the delivered anchor data. In order to facilitate data analysis and to enhance comparability of results, the pairfam staff produced a number of variables that are of interest to many research projects. The "Generated variables and scales" section of the Data Manual contains a detailed description of the generation procedure.

Generated identifiers sex (anchor, partner, children)
Generated identifiers date of birth (anchor, partner, parents, stepparents, children)

Age (anchor, partner, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
Age of children
Age of anchor's youngest child living with anchor (in months)
Position of anchor's youngest child
Age of anchor's youngest CAPI child in months
Birth cohort
Country of birth (anchor, partner, mother, father)
1st/2nd nationality (anchor, partner, mother, father)
Ethnicity
Migration status
Relationship status
Marital status (anchor, partner)
Number of previous partners
Number of previous partners with whom anchor cohabitated
Number of previous marriages
Months since anchor and current partner got to know each other
Duration of current relationship, cohabitation and marriage
Anchor homosexual
Anchor and/or partner infertile
Anchor and/or partner pregnant
Number of all kids born up to time of interview
Number of all biological kids born up to time of interview
Number of all biological kids with partner born up to time of interview
Number of all kids alive
Number of all biological kids alive
Number of all biological kids with partner alive
Number of all kids living with anchor
Number of all biological kids living with anchor
Number of all biological kids with partner living with anchor
Number of all partner's biological kids alive
Type of children
Respondent has 2nd residence
Household size (main residence)
Mother lives in household (main residence)
Father lives in household (main residence)
Number of others living in household (main residence)
Household composition (main residence)
Enrollment in school or vocational qualification at time of interview (anchor, partner)

sex_gen, psex_gen, $\mathrm{k}^{*}$ sex_gen
dob*_gen, pdob*_gen,
mdob*_gen, fdob*_gen,
smdob*_gen, sfdob*_ gen,
age, page, mage, fage, smage,
sfage
k1age,...., k10age
ykage
ykid
ykagecapi
cohort
cob, pcob, mcob, fcob
nat*, pnat*, mnat*, fnat*
ethni
migstatus
relstat
marstat, pmarstat
np
ncoh
nmar
meetdur
reldur, cohabdur, mardur
homosex
infertile
pregnant
nkids
nkidsbio
nkidsp
nkidsalv
nkidsbioalv
nkidspalv
nkidsliv
nkidsbioliv
nkidspliv
pnkidsbioalv
k1type,..., k10type
res2nd
hhsizemrd
mmrd
fmrd
othmrd
hhcomp
enrol, penrol

Highest school degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)
Highest vocational degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, no students (anchor, partner, parents)
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, including students (anchor, partner)
CASMIN classification of educational attainment (1999) (anchor, partner, parents)
Years of schooling / vocational qualification (anchor, partner, parents)
KIdB classification of occupation
ISCO classification of occupation
Erikson-Goldthorpe-Portocarero class schema (EGP)
Int. Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI)
Standard Int. Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)
MPS occupational prestige score
Net equivalence income according to GCEE
Net income (open and estimated information combined) (personal, household)
Consumer price index acc. to Nat. stat. off. (baseline 2010)
Current primary and secondary activity status (anchor, partner)
Labor force status (anchor, partner)
Currently living in East Germany
Net equivalence income according to modified OECD scale
Number of persons aged under 14 main residence Number of persons aged 14 and older main residence
school, pschool, mschool, fschool
vocat, pvocat, mvocat, fvocat
isced, pisced, misced, fisced
isced2, pisced2
casmin, pcasmin, mcasmin, fcasmin
yeduc, pyeduc, myeduc, fyeduc kldb
isco
egp
isei
siops
mps
hhincgcee
incnet, hhincnet
cpi
casprim, cassec,
pcasprim, pcassec
Ifs, plfs
east
hhincoecd
npu14mr
npo14mr

## Overview of Auxiliary Variables

This table shows a list of all auxiliary variables in the anchor data, which were generated during the interview. These variables were mainly used in order for generating filters, but are also helpful for data analysis. For more information on the formal generation process please refer to the respective parts of the Codebook.
In addition, the datatsets contain process-generated variables, paradata, weights as well as flag- and tag-variables that are not listed here in detail. A list of these variables as well as information about them are included in the data manual.

| Choice of CAPI child: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| capikid | Indicator child chosen as CAPI child | 1=Child 1; $2=$ Child 2; $3=$ Child 3; $4=$ Child 4; $5=$ Child 5; $6=$ Child 6 |
| Childhood history: |  |  |
| hae | Respondent lived before age 6 with adoptive parents | hae $=1$ if respondent lived before age 6 with adoptive parents |
| Partnership: |  |  |
| hp | respondent has partner | $\mathrm{hp}=1$ if in P4 one partner is indicated as "current partner"; =0 otherwise |
| Pregnancy and Fertility: |  |  |
| f1 | Expecting a child <br> Couples' fertility indicator | $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { Respondent or partner pregnant } \\ & 0=\text { Respondent or partner not pregnant } \\ & 1=\text { (likely) fertile; } 0=\text { (likely) infertile } \end{aligned}$ |
| Intergenerational Relationships: |  |  |
| Imhh1 | biol. mother in household at main residence | Imhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. mother at main residence |
| Imhh2 | biol. mother in household 2 | Imhh2=1 if anchor lives together with biol. mother in household 2 |
| \|vhh1 | biol. father in household at main residence | Ivhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. father at main residence |
| \|vhh2 | biol. father in household 2 | Ivhh2=1 if anchor lives together with biol. father in household 2 |
| amhh1 | adoptive mother in household at main residence | amhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive mother at main residence |
| amhh2 | adoptive mother in household 2 | amhh2=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive mother in household 2 |
| avhh1 | adoptive father in household at main residence | avhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive father at main residence |
| avhh2 | adoptive father in household 2 | avhh2=1 if anchor lives together withadoptive father in household 2 |
| avhh2 | adoptive father in household 2 | avhh2 $2=1$ if anchor lives together with adoptive father in household 2 |
| smhh1 | stepmother in household at main residence | smhh1=1 if anchor lives together with stepmother at main residence |
| smhh2 | stepmother in household 2 | smhh2 $=1$ if anchor lives together with stepmother in household 2 |
| svhh1 | stepfather in household at main residence | svhh1 $=1$ if anchor lives together with stepfather at main residence |
| svhh2 | stepfather in household 2 | svhh2 $=1$ if anchor lives together with stepfather in household 2 |


| hm1 | mother existing | $1=$ mother living; 2=mother deceased |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hv1 | father existing | $1=$ father living; 2=father deceased |
| he1 | partnership of parents | $1=$ biol. parents are couple; 0= parents are no couple |
| he2 | cohabitation of parents | $1=$ biol. parents cohabit; $2=$ parents do not cohabit |
| hsv1 | stepfather existing | $1=$ stepfather exists; $2=$ stepfather does not exist |
| hsm1 | stepmother existing | $1=$ stepmother exists; $2=$ stepmother does not exist |
| he3 | parents are a married couple | $1=$ parents are a married couple; $2=$ parents are no mar- |
|  |  | ried couple |
| hm2 | contact with mother mentioned | $1=$ contact mentioned; $0=$ contact not mentioned |
| hsv2 | contact with stepfather mentioned | $1=$ contact mentioned; $0=$ contact not mentioned |
| hv2 | contact with father mentioned | $1=$ contact mentioned; $0=$ contact not mentioned |
| hsm2 | contact with stepmother mentioned | $1=$ contact mentioned; $0=$ contact not mentioned |
| hnk | number of parents with contact | number of contacts with biol. parents and stepparents |

## Preface

## Variables for dependent interviewing

The following variable list was generated on the basis of variables from the previous wave and contain information that are necessary for dependent interviewing. Thus, the form of the survey in the current wave (question wording, filters, etc.) depends in part on the articulation of these variables. In the following documentation, reference is made to these variables when relevant.

| d1: | Day of birth |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d2: | Month of birth |  |
| d3: | Year of birth |  |
| d4: | Sex | 1=male; $2=$ female |
| d5: | Month of interview previous wave |  |
| d6: | Year of interview previous wave |  |
| d7: | Partnership status | $1=$ partner; $2=$ no partner; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d8: | Name of current partner | $-1=d k$, na |
| d9: | Sex of partner | $1=$ male; $2=$ female |
| d10: | Marital status | $1=$ single (never married); 2=married or in civil union; 3=separated/dissolved; 4=widowed/survived death of partner; $-1=d k$, na |
| d11: | Indicator: cohabitation | $1=y e s ; 0=$ no |
| d12: | Indicator: married to current partner | 1 =yes; $0=$ no |
| d13: | Indicator: children in previous wave (biological, adoptive, foster, step) | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |
| d14-d28: | Name of the 1st-15th child | $-1=d k$, na |
| d29-d43: | Sex of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d44-d58: | Status of the 1st-15th child | 1=biological; $2=$ adoptive; $3=$ partner's child; $4=$ foster; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d342-d356: | Indicator: partner from previous wave is biological parent of 1st-20th child | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |
| d59-d73: | Day of birth of the 1st-15th child | $-1=d k$, na |
| d74-d88: | Month of birth of the 1st-15th child | $21=$ Beginning of year/winter; $24=$ Spring/ Easter; $27=$ Middle of year/ summer; $30=$ Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d89-d103: | Year of birth of the 1st-15th child | $-1=d k$, na |
| d104-d118: | Cohabitation with the 1st-15th child | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |
| d119-d133: | Current place of residence of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ alone, in a shared dwelling, together with partner; $2=$ with other parent; $3=$ with relatives or with a foster family; $4=$ in a children's home, an institution, or assisted living; $5=$ other |
| d327-d341: | Indicator: child 1-15 is alive | $1=$ child is alive; $0=$ child is dead |
| d134-d143: | City 1st-10th place of residence | $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d144-d153: | Street 1st-10th place of residence | $-1=d k$, na |
| d154-d163: | Federal state 1st-10th place of residence | $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na; otherwise see cla 1 |
| d164-d173: | Country 1st-10th place of residence | $-1=d k$, na |
| d174: | Identifier place of main residence: number | $-1=d k$, na |
| d175: | Identifier main residence: additional household members (except partner and children) | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |

d218-d237:
d238-d257:
d377-d396:
d258:
d259:
d260:
d261:
d262:
d263:
d264:
d265:
d266:
d267:
d268:
d269:
d270:
d271:
d272:
d273:
d274:
d275:

Name 1st-20th household member (main residence)
Relation to 1st-20th household member (main residence)

Sex 1st-20th household member (main residence)
Identifier place of second residence: number
Indicator second residence: additional household members
Name 1st-20th household member (second residence)
Relation to 1st-20th household member (second residence)
Sex 1st-20th household member (second residence)
Indicator: employed
General secondary school (first education)
Evening school, adult education
Vocational training
Vocational retraining/further education
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")
University of applied sciences, college, university Pre-vocational training
Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
Other education
Full-time employment
Self-employment
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
Internships, traineeship, voluntary service or similar
Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "oneeuro job"
Occasional or irregular employment
Other type of employment
Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare
$-1=d k$, na
2=my biological mother; 3=my biological father; 4=my adoptive mother; 5=my adoptive father; $6=m y$ stepmother or my father's partner; $7=$ my stepfather or my mother's partner; 8=my foster mother; 9=my foster father; $12=\mathrm{my}$ sister/my brother; $13=\mathrm{my}$ halfsister/my half-brother; $14=m y$ stepsister/my stepbrother; $15=m y$ adoptive or foster sister/brother; 16=my grandmother/my grandfather; 17=another relative or someone similar; 18=my mother-in-law/my father-in-law (my partner's parents); 19=a friend; $20=$ room- or housemate; $21=$ other; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=d k$, na
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$-1=d k$, na
see d196
$1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=\mathrm{yes} ; 0=\mathrm{no} ;-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes: $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
d276:
d277:
d278:
d279:
d280:
d281:
d282:
d283:
d284:
d285:
d301:
d317:
d397:
d398:
d318:
d319:
d320:
d321:
d322:
d323:

Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year
Unemployed, seeking employment
Housewife/househusband
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
Other type of non-employment
School type in which currently enrolled

Current employment activity: open-ended answer
Current employment status
Indicator: born in Germany
Cohabitation with child(ren)
Biological child(ren) with current partner
Current partner's date of birth: year
Current partner's date of birth: month
current partner's date of birth: Day
Institutionalization: not level 1 yet
Institutionalization: not level 2 yet

Institutionalization: not level 3 yet

Institutionalization: not level 4 yet
Indicator: fertility

Indicator: fertility partner
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
1=lower-level secondary; 2=medium-level secondary; 3=higher-level secondary; 4=comprehensive; $5=$ special needs; $6=$ other; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na $-1=d k$, na
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na; otherwise see job2
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s$, one child; $2=y e s, 2$ or more children; $0=$ no
1 =yes, one child; $2=y e s, 2$ or more children; $0=$ no
$-1=d k$, na
$21=$ Beginning of year/ winter; $24=$ Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=d k$, na
1 =no parental introduction yet, said "I love you"
$1=$ does not leave things in partner's dwelling yet, have talked about common household, has stayed overnight
$1=$ have not yet discussed having children together, no common children, no cohabitation $1=$ not yet married, intention to marry, joint bank account
$1=$ (probably) fertile, $0=$ definitely unfertile (Respondents who belong to cohort 1 or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant or who did not answer "definitely not" to the question of whether they are physically able to procreate by natural means were assigned to the category "(probably) fertile" (Used variables of previous wave: doby $\geq 1990 \mid$ frt $1 \neq 4|\operatorname{sex} 3=1| \operatorname{sex} 4=1$ )
$1=$ (probably) fertile, $0=$ definitely unfertile (Respondents who belong to cohort 1 or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant or who did not answer "definitely not" to the question of whether they are physically able to procreate by natural means were assigned to the category "(probably) fertile" (Used variables of previous wave: doby $\geq 1990 \mid$ frt $2 \neq 4 \mid$ sex $3=1 \mid \operatorname{sex} 4=1$ )

1=same sex partner or partner preference
$1=$ mother alive $0=$ mother dead
$1=$ father alive $0=$ father dead

## Notation key

```
\& := AND
| := OR
\(x=1,2:=x=1\) OR \(x=2\)
\(x \neq 1,2:=x \neq 1\) AND \(x \neq 2\)
\(x=1, \ldots, 3:=x=1\) OR \(x=2\) OR \(x=3\)
Variable \(v\left(2^{*} 10+1\right):=\) Variable v21
Variable v 10 x with \(\mathrm{x}=1:=\) Variable v 101
```


## Preparation of the interview by interviewer


#### Abstract

INFOBOX This section serves the sole purpose of documenting the preparation of the interview (either the identification of the Anchor or the reporting of a missed interview). The questions or instructions are addressed to the interviewer, who responds alone without the involvement of the respondent. No variables corresponding to these questions are in the dataset.


```
Text 1 Project number: 100848
    Project title: family panel
IntV1i1_ Please fill out at the beginning of the interview:
```

IntV1i1 Wave: __ <- two digits (e.g. 02)
IntV1i2 List number: ____ <- four digits (e.g. 0122)
Check: If an invalid wave was indicated: "You indicated wave [IntV1i1]. That wave is not allowed for this project. Please correct your entry."

Text 2 Your entry:
Wave: [IntV1i1]
IntL1 List number: [IntV1i2]
does not correspond to any previously conducted interview! [If interviews with the indicated wave and list number have already been conducted: "does correspond to previously conducted interviews with the following serial numbers: [already conducted serial numbers]']
For correcting entries, use the left arrow to go back.

Please enter the serial number for the current interview:

$$
\text { Serial number: } \__{-}<- \text {three digits (e.g. 015) }
$$

Check: If the serial number is invalid: "Attention! Please correct the entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number. If the entry is correct, stop now and consult your regional manager about this case." If the serial number is already in use: "The serial number is already in use!"

Text $3 \quad$ You have entered the following information:
IntVAR List number: [IntV1i2]
Serial Number: [IntL1]
Please enter the corresponding Household ID:
HH-ID (six digits):

Check: If the entry does not match the address data: "Please check your entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number and correct them if necessary. Re-enter the HH-ID number as indicated on the address protocol."

```
Text 4 You have entered the following information:
    Wave: [IntV1i1]
IntV3Pr
    List number: [IntV1i2]
    Serial Number: [IntL1]
die HH-ID: [IntVAR]
```

The name and address of the target household are:
[First name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on-screen]
Are these data correct?

```
Yes, name and address are correct ..............................................
No, name/address need to be corrected .............................................. 2
```

| Text 5 | The name and address of the target household are: <br> [First name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown <br> on-screen] |
| :--- | :--- |
| Adrkorr |  |

-> Please make corrections in the corresponding fields.
Leave fields blank if no corrections are needed.

| First name: | ------ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Last name: |  |
| Street: |  |
| House number: | ------ |
| Postal code: | - - - - |
| Residence: |  |

Name and address need to be corrected ( $\mathrm{IntV3Pr}=2$ )

Text 6 Please enter the telephone number(s) of the Anchor here:
AdrkorrTel

| Land line: | - |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mobile: |  |
|  |  |



| Text 8 <br> GrundARP | Please give the reason for the missed interview. <br> Address does not exist (any longer) .. | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Anchor deceased | 72 |
|  | Anchor no longer lives at the address indicated (moved) | $\square 3$ |
|  | Anchor lives in an institution, not at a private address | 74 |
|  | Anchor could not be reached | 75 |
|  | Anchor is chronically ill or not able to follow the interview (sickness, disability) | $\square 6$ |
|  | Anchor was not available at his or her place of residence for more than 6 months | $\square 7$ |
|  | Anchor was not willing to be interviewed for lack of time or personal/private reasons | $\square 8$ |
|  | Anchor refused because the interview is too long | $\square 9$ |
|  | Anchor refused for lack of interest in the thematic content of the interview | $\square 10$ |
|  | Contact person refused, making contact to the Anchor impossible | $\square 11$ |
|  | Participation categorically refused because: | $\square 12$ |
|  | Comment: |  |
|  |  |  |

[^0]
## Text 9 Please indicate how many times you tried to contact the Anchor. <br> Differentiate between contacts attempted in person and those attempted by phone.

V938
Number of contact attempts, in person:
Number of contact attempts, by phone:
$\qquad$
If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported (IoA=2)
Text 10 The missed interview was correctly recorded.

MISSED-
END

## Identification of respondent

Text 11 Thank you very much for participating in our study again this year!
First, I will briefly explain how the interview will be conducted. I will read questions to you referring to the topics of family, relationships, children, work, and daily life.
Some questions are about your personal opinion on a certain topic. There are no right or wrong answers to these questions - only your personal assessment is of importance to us. Your participation is voluntary but nevertheless very important. All information you are providing will be treated as strictly confidential and in full compliance with all privacy policies.
Do you have any questions? If not, let us begin the interview.
Question Int.: sex:

Variable
sex

| Male | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Female | $\square 2$ |

Check: If sex $\neq$ sex of Anchor (d4): 'In the previous wave a different sex has been indicated. Please check once more whether you talk with the correct person and enter the correct sex.", and return.

| Question $2$ | When were you born? Please tell me the day, month, and year. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dobd | Day: |  |
| Variable dob | dobm | Month: | -- |
|  | doby | Year: |  |

Check: If dobd $\neq$ day of birth of Anchor (d1) / dobm $=$ month of birth of Anchor (d2) | doby $\neq y$ year of birth of Anchor date(d3): "In the previous wave a different date of birth has been indicated. Please check once more whether you talk with the correct person and enter the correct date of birth. Please check again that you did not made a typing error", and return.

## Values, Preferences and Satisfaction

| Question <br> 3 | One can have different ideas about how family members should treat each other. Please <br> tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements. <br> Variable <br> val2_ |
| :--- | :--- |

val2i1 Children should accomodate their parents if they cannot take care for themselves any longer.
val2i2 Grandparents should contribute to the economic security of their grandchildren and the grandchildrens' parents.
val2i3 Parents should support their adult children financially if necessary.
val2i4 Grandparents should help parents take care of their children while they are still small.
val2i5 Children should arrange their work so as to be able to care for their sick parents.
val2i6 If they need to, adult children should be able to live with their parents.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Disagree completely } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Agree completely }\end{array}$
Don't know .......................... 口-1
No answer ........................... .

| Question <br> 4 | How satisfied are you with the following domains in your life? <br> Int.: Show list 2! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> sat1 | sat1i1 School, education, career |
|  | sat1i2 Leisure activities, hobbies, interests |
|  | sat1i3 Friends, social contacts |
|  | sat1i4 Family |
|  |  0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 <br> Very dissatisfied $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ Very satisfied |
|  | Don't know . ..................... ${ }^{\text {ㄱ-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer . . . ..................... $\square_{\text {- }}$-2 |

Question Please look at these five life goals and domains. How important are these to you

5

Variable srs1 personally at the moment? You have 15 importance points to distribute among the five goals and domains.
The more important a goal or domain is to you at the moment, the more importance points you should assign to it. If something is absolutely unimportant to you at the moment, don't assign it any points.

Int.: Let the respondent look at the screen!
If 0 points are assigned, leave the field EMPTY.
srs1i1 Pursuing my education or career interests
srs1i2 Pursuing my hobbies and interests
srs1i3 Keeping in touch with friends
srs1i4 Living in a partnership
srs1i5 Having a(nother) child
$\qquad$ Points

Don't know . ....................... $\square-1$
No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
$\square-2$

Check: If the respondent has not distributed exactly 15 importance-points (srs1i1+srs1i2+srs1i3+srs1i4+srs1i5 $\neq 15)$ : "Please distribute exactly 15 importance-points!" and return.

## Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC)


#### Abstract

INFOBOX The following section shows how the event history calendar (EHC) unfolds. The progression of the calendar is illustrated using screenshots to capture screen displays or input boxes that appear during the interview. The progression of the screenshots in the documentation corresponds to the progression of the screen displays during the interview, whereby the interviewer can always go back to earlier screen displays and input boxes in order to change entries. The following additional information is placed to the left of the screenshots: 1. Input: Preload variables that determine what is displayed on-screen. 2. Output: Variables determined by the entries in the input boxes shown on the screen display. 3. Filter: Information regarding which respondents see the screen displays or input boxes. 4. Text blocks: Text elements that are shown according to the various filtering conditions. 5. Presentation: Explanation regarding how available information is presented on the calendar. 6. Buttons: Explanation of the function of buttons.

In the section EHC-output variables (after the illustrations of screenshots) all variables are listed which have been generated on the basis of EHC entries.


## Partnership

## P1

## Textblock:

Date "October 2008" interview date of the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )

## Buttons:

"Continue":
if no partner in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1$ ), then proceed with P2,
otherwise proceed with P3.

## 

Wie Sie sich vielleicht erinnern, haben wir im Oktober 2008 darüber gesprochen, was in Ihrem Leben seit dem vierzehnten Lebensjahr geschehen ist.
Nun möchten wir gerne wissen, wie Ihr Leben seit dem letzten Interview in Bezug auf Partnerschaft, Kinder, Wohnung sowie Arbeit und Beruf weiter verlaufen ist.

Zunächst geht es um Partnerschaften

Input:
d7

## Filter:

Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1$ ).

## Textblock:

Date "October 2008" interview date of the previous wave (d5,d6)

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with P1, "Continue": if "yes", proceed with P3, if "no", "don't know", "no answer" and children had been indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, if "no", "don't know", "no answer" and no children had been indicated in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 13 \neq 1$ ), proceed with K9.

## 

Haben Sie momentan eine feste Beziehung oder hatten Sie seit Oktober 2008 irgendwann eine feste Beziehung?

## - Ja

Nein

Weiß nicht
Keine Angabe

Input:
d7, d8, d9, d317, d397, d398

## Output:

ehc1p'x'n for $x=1-5$; ehc1p'x'g for $x=1-5$, ehc20d, ehc20m, ehc20y

## Filter:

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 3=1$ ).

## Textblock:

"From the previous...already listed here" only if a partner had been indicated in the previous wave (d7=1)
[text block manipulation necessary because of the gendering of "partner" in German; male substantives replaced by female forms if d9=2]

## Representation:

If a partner had been indicated in the previous wave, this person's name (d8), gender (d9), and date of birth (d397,d398,d317) are shown. If no gender information exists ( $\mathrm{d} 9 \neq 1,2$ ), gender is not indicated. If no date of birth information exists (d397,d398,d317=0), " 0 " is shown.

## Special entry:

The date of birth of the partner from the previous wave can be changed. The date of birth is saved in ehc20d, ehc20m, ehc20y.

## Buttons:

"Go back": if there was no partner in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1)$, proceed with P2, else proceed with P1, "Data complete, continue": proceed with P4,
"Delete": delete the indicated partner.

## 

Bitte nennen Sie mir zunächst alle Partner, die Sie seit dem letzten Interview hatten
Aus der letzen Befragung geht hervor, dass Sie zum Zeitpunkt des letzten Interviews eine Partnerin hatten. Diese ist hier schon aufgelistet
-> Geburtsdatum nur bei Partnern aus Vowelle änderban!
-> int.Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an. Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr. "Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in das Feld "Monat" eingeben: $21 \rightarrow>$ Jahresanfang/Winter
$24->$ Frühjahr/Ostern
$27->$ Jahresmitte / Sommer
$30->$ Herbst
32 -> Jahresende
$00->$ Weir nicht

| Name | Männlich | Weiblich | Geburt-Tag | Geburt-Monat | Geburt-Jahr |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cathleen | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 3}$ | Löschen |
|  | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |
| Zurück |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## INFOBOX

Pop-ups are shown below for screen P3.

## Filter:

Respondents who clicked "delete" in P3

Nachfrage löschen
$? \quad$ P1 wirklich löschen?


## Pop-Up2 P3

## Filter:

Respondents who changed name, gender, or date of birth for the partner from the previous wave in P3.

## Special entry:

If "yes" was selected, changes are accepted, and return to P3. Otherwise, changes are not accepted, so a new partner can be entered.


## P4

## Filter:

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 3=1$ ).

## Textblock:

Female form of "partner" replaces the male form if the partner from the previous wave was female $(\mathrm{d} 9=2)$.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with P3, "Continue": proceed with P5.

## 

Uns interessiert jetzt, in welchen Monaten Sie mit einem Partner zusammen waren, wann Sie zusammen gewohnt haben oder verheiratet waren. Daher sehen Sie jetzt hier einen Kalender, in dem für jeden Monat seit dem letzten Interview bis heute eine Spalte vorgesehen ist. Zusätlich wird der aktuelle Zustand in der Spalte "Jetzt" eingetragen. Für jeden
Partner sind drei Zeilen reserviert, je eine fur Beziehung, gemeinsames Wohnen und Ehe bzw. Lebenspartnerschaft. Wir gehen so vor: Sie schauen auf den Bildschirm und sagen mir, was seit dem letzten Interview passiert ist, ich gebe die Daten ein. Danach können Sie die Eingabe nochmal kontrollieren

## Input:

d7, d8, d9, d11, ehc1p'x'g for $x=1-5$

## Output:

ehc2p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-$ 5, ehc2p'x' for $x=1-5$, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-5$, ehc3p ' $x$ ' for $x=1-5$, ehc $4 p^{\prime} x^{\prime} m 1-18$ for $x=1-5$, ehc $4 p^{\prime} x$ ' for $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves $\quad(\mathrm{d} 7=1 \quad \mid \quad \mathrm{P} 3=1)$.

## Textblock:

Dependent on the table row and sex of partner: 'In which months were you together with [name of partner]? "...did you live together?", "... were you married?", "... were you in a civil union?"

## Representation:

Preloads for the partner from the previous wave are displayed in the first column.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with P4, "Add another partner": proceed with P4,
"No change": Preloads are accepted for the entire timespan. This option is available only if a partner had been named in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1$ ),
'"Entries false": Preloads are deleted.
"Data complete, continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave, proceed with K1,
else proceed with K9.


## INFOBOX

Pop-ups are shown below for screen P5.

## Pop-Up1 P5

## Input:

d8, ehc4p'x' for $x=1-5$

## Output:

ehc5p'x' for $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicate a new marriage with a partner.

## Textblock:

Name of the partner ("Max") from P3


| Pop-Up2 P5 |
| :--- |
| Input: <br> d8, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-5$ <br> Output: <br> ehc6p'x' for $x=1-5$ <br> Filter: <br> Respondents who indicated <br> a marriage with a partner <br> that ended before "now" and <br> the relationship with that <br> partner does not continue. |
| Textblock: <br> Name of the partner ("Max") <br> from P3 |



## Pop-Up3 P5

Input:
d8, ehc2p'x' for $x=1-5$

## Output:

ehc6p'x' for $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated a relationship with a partner that ended before "now" and who were not in a marriage with this partner afterward.

## Textblock:

Name of the partner ("Max") from P3


## INFOBOX

Checks are shown below for screen P5.

## Check1 P5

## Input:

d8, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-5$

## Output:

ehc2p'x' for $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who had a partner in the month of the interview but not "now".

## Textblock:

Month ("October") interview month of the current wave, name of the partner ('Max') from P3
$?$ Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie im Monat Oktober noch mit Max zusammen waren. Trifft es zu, dass Sie die Beziehung in diesem Monat beendet haben?


## Check2 P5

Input:
d8, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-5$

## Output:

ehc3p' $x$ ' for $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who were living with a partner in the month of the interview but not "now".

## Textblock:

Month ('"October') interview month of the current wave, name of the partner ('Max') from P3

Fehler
$?$ Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie im Monat Oktober noch mit Max zusammengewohnt haben. Trifft es zu, dass Sie das Zusammenwohnen in diesem Monat beendet haben?

## Ja Nein

## Check3 P5

## Input:

d8, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-5$

## Output:

ehc4p'x' for $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who were married to a partner in the month of the interview but not "now".

## Textblock:

Month ('"October') interview month of the current wave, name of the partner ("Max") from P3

## Fehler

 X$?$ Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie im Monat Oktober noch mit Max verheiratet waren. Trifft es zu, dass Sie die Ehe in diesem Monat beendet haben?


## Check4 P5

## Input:

ehc1p'x'n, ehc2p'x'm1-18
for all $x=1-5$

## Output:

ehc2p 'x' for $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who did not have a partner in the month of the interview but who have a partner "now".

## Textblock:

The partner's name ("Michael') from P3

Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie derzeit mit Michael zusammenleben. Sie haben dies aber nicht für diesen Monat genannt. Überlegen Sie bitte noch einmal und berichtigen Sie die Angabe.

## Check5 P5

## Input:

ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for all $x=1-5$

## Output:

ehc3p'x' for $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who did not live with a partner in the month of the interview but who are living with a partner "now".

## Textblock:

The partner's name ("Micha-
X Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie derzeit mit Michael zusammenwohnen. Sie haben dies aber nicht für diesen Monat genannt. Überlegen Sie bitte noch einmal und berichtigen Sie die Angabe.

```
OK
```


## Check6 P5

## Input:

ehc1p'x'n, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for all $x=1-5$

## Output:

ehc4p'x' for $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who were not married to a partner in the month of the interview but who are married to a partner "now".

## Textblock:

The partner's name ("Michael') from P3

Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie derzeit mit Michael verheiratet sind. Sie haben dies aber nicht für diesen Monat genannt. Überlegen Sie bitte noch einmal und berichtigen Sie die Angabe.


## Check7 P5

## Input:

ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for all $x=1-5$

## Output:

ehc3p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicate an interrupted marriage with a partner.

## Textblock:

The partner's name ("Max") from P3

## Fehler



Scheidung und Wiederheirat mit Max?


| Check8 P5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Input: <br> ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for all $x=1-5$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Output: <br> ehc3p'x'm1-18, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for all $\mathrm{x}=1-5$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filter: <br> Respondents who indicate a partner for a particular month, indicate living with this partner and indicate not being together with this partner <br> Textblock: | $?$ Zusammenleben ohne Beziehung mit Max?Ja Nein |  |  |  |  |  |


| Check9 P5 |
| :--- |
| Input: <br> ehc1p'x'n, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for <br> all $x=1-5$ |
| Output: <br> ehc2p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-5$ |
| Filter: <br> Respondents who indicate <br> being together with more <br> than one partner in the same <br> month. |

## Fehler

$?$ Es ist eine Überschneidung (roter Balken) in den Monaten August, September, Oktober, Jetzt bei Max "Beziehung"
und
Michael "Beziehung"
vorhanden.
Möchten Sie diese korrigieren?


| Check10 P5 |
| :--- |
| Input: <br> ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for <br> all $x=1-5$ |
| Output: <br> ehc3p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-5$ |
| Filter: <br> Respondents who indicate li- <br> ving with more than one <br> partner in the same month. |

```
Fehler\(x\)
? Es ist eine Überschneidung (roter Balken) in den Monaten August, September, Oktober, Jetzt bei Max "Wohnen"
und
Michael "Wohnen"
vorhanden.
Möchten Sie diese korrigieren?
```


## Check11 P5

Input:
ehc1p'x'n, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for all $x=1-5$

## Output:

ehc4p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicate being married to more than one partner in the same month.

Fehler

## $?$ Es ist eine Überschneidung (roter Balken)

in den Monaten August, September, Oktober, Jetzt bei
Max "Ehe"
und
Michael "Ehe"
vorhanden.
Möchten Sie diese korrigieren?


## P6

## Input:

d7, d8, ehc1p'x'n, ehc2p'x' for all $x=1-5$

## Filter:

Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1)$ and who for the month "now" indicate having more than one partner.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with P5, "Continue":
if children were indicated in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 13=1)$, proceed with K1,
else continue with K9.

## 

Sie haben angegeben, dass Sie jetzt mit mehreren Partnern zusammen sind.
Ich möchte Sie später noch ausführlicher zu einem Inrer Partner befragen.
Zu welchem Partner soll ich sie befragen?

Max (Männlich)
Michael (Männlich)

## INFOBOX

Continuation of the presentation using the child module.

## Children

## K1

## Input:

d13, d14-d28, d59-d73, d74-
d88, d89-d103, d104-d118

## Output:

ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g, ehc8k1d'x'd, ehc8k1m'x'm, ehc8k'x'y, ehc9k'x'5,
ehc10k' $x$ ' for all $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated having at least one child in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 13=1)$.

## Representation:

If the date of birth (d59d103 $=-1$ ) or the place of residence (d119-d133=-1) had not been indicated, the corresponding text blocks will not be displayed.

## Special entry:

Clicking on a child leads to K3 with the data for the corresponding child.

## Buttons:

"Go back": return to P1, "No change"/ "Continue": proceed with Check1 K1, "Add child": proceed to K3.

## 

Auf dem Bildschirm sehen Sie eine Übersicht über die Kinder, von denen Sie uns bei der letzten Befragung berichtet haben.
Wir gehen nun die Angaben durch. Sie sagen mir dann, ob die Angaben noch stimmen.
Neue Kinder kann ich gleich in die Ubersicht aufnehmen.
-> Angaben voriesen, dann: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bitte Klicken Sie nacheinander auf jedes Kind und gehen Sie die dort angezeigten Informationen Kind } \\ & \text { für Kind durch. }\end{aligned}$
Kinder heute:
Leibliche Kinder: $\quad$ Leibliches Kind hinzufügen
Tim, geboren am 13.2.2004, lebt bei Ihnen

Adoptivkinder: $\quad$ Adoptivkind hinzufügen

Stiefkinder: $\quad \square$ Stiefkind hinzufügen
Pflegekinder: $\quad$ Pflegekind hinzufügen

Zurück
Keine Änderung
Weiter

## INFOBOX

Check for K1:

## Check1 K1

## Filter:

Respondents who did not click on every child from the previous wave to get to K3. Check is made for each child from the previous wave individually.

## Textblock:

Name of the child(ren) (here "Tim"): All names of all children from the previous wave, who were not clicked on in K1 to get to K3 (d14-d28)

## Buttons:

"Ok": if not all children from the previous wave were clicked on in K1 to get to K3, proceed with K1,
else if in K1 no new child was indicated, proceed with K2,
else if a new biological child was indicated in K1, proceed with K6, else proceed with H 1 .

## Bitte gehen Sie für

Tim
in die Erfassungsmaske und prüfen Sie, ob die Daten korrekt sind.

## K2

## Input:

d13

## Filter:

Respondents who had indicated children in the previous wave and who did not add a new child in K1.

## Textblock:

Month 'December 2008" Interview date of the previous wave (d5,d6)

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with H1,
"Continue":
if "yes" selected, proceed with K1,
else proceed with H 1 .

## 

Sind seit Dezember 2008 weitere Kinder hinzugekommen?
Denken Sie bitte also auch an Kinder, mit denen Sie nur vorübergehend zusammengelebt haben.

Ja
Nein

Weir nicht
Keine Angabe

K3
Input:
d13, d14-d28, d59-d73, d74-
d88, d89-d103, d104-d118

## Output:

ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g, ehc8k1d'x'd, ehc8k1m'x'm, ehc8k'x'y,
ehc9k'x'5, ehc10k' $x$ ', ehc12k' $x$ ' for all $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents who clicked on a child from the previous wave in K1.

## Buttons:

"Save": entries are saved, if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K5, else proceed with K1,
"Cancel": entries are not saved, proceed with K1, "Delete": all information on this child is deleted, proceed with K1.


K4
Input:
d13, d14-d28, d59-d73, d74d88, d89-d103, d104-d118

## Output:

ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g, ehc8k1d'x'd, ehc8k1m'x'm, ehc8k'x'y,
ehc9k'x'5, ehc10k'x', ehc12k'x' for all $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated a new child in K1.

## Representation:

This screenshot shows the alternative answers that appear when the respondent, referring to a biological child, indicates "with me but also elsewhere" for place of residence and "with another parent" for current location.

## Buttons:

"'Save": entries are saved, if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K5,
else proceed with K1,
"Cancel": entries are not saved, proceed with K1,
'Delete": all information on this child is deleted, proceed with K1.


K5
Input:
ehc11k' $x$ ' for all $x=1-15$

## Output:

ehc11k'x'm, ehc11k'x'y for all $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated "child deceased" for place of residence in K3.

## Buttons:

"Go back","Continue": proceed with K1

## 

```
Wann ist Kind3 gestorben?
```

Wann ist Kind3 gestorben?
-> int:Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an
-> int:Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an
Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr."
Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr."
Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in
Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in
das Feld "Monat" eingeben:
das Feld "Monat" eingeben:
21 -> Jahresanfang/Winter
21 -> Jahresanfang/Winter
24-> Frühjahr/ Ostern
24-> Frühjahr/ Ostern
27-> Jahresmitte/ Somme
27-> Jahresmitte/ Somme
30-> Herbst
30-> Herbst
32 -> Jahresende
32 -> Jahresende
00 -> Weis nicht
00 -> Weis nicht
->: Befragungsmonat ist 10/2009, Angabe darf kein späteres Datum ergeben!
->: Befragungsmonat ist 10/2009, Angabe darf kein späteres Datum ergeben!
ag: \square Monat \
ag: \square Monat \
Jahr:
Jahr:
32 -> Jahres
32 -> Jahres
|ag. Monat - _ Jatr:
|ag. Monat - _ Jatr:
\square O Bei Geb
\square O Bei Geb

## K7

Input:
ehc12k'x' for $x=1-15$

## Output:

ehc12k'x'o for $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents who selected "another person" in K6.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K6,
"Continue": proceed with K8.

## 

 Wie heißt diese Person?Name:
Weir nicht
Keine Angabe

## K8

Input:
ehc12k' $x$ ', ehc $12 k^{\prime} x^{\prime}$ 'o for all $x=1-15$

## Output:

ehc13k' $x$ ' for $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents who selected "another person" in K6.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K7,
"Continue": proceed with K6 for the next biological child or proceed with H 1 .

## 

Hatten Sie mit Sally eine feste Beziehung?

O Ja
Nein

Weis nicht
Keine Angabe

| K9 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Input: } \\ & \text { d13 } \end{aligned}$ | Haben Sie Kinder? Gemeint sind alle leiblichen Kinder, egal ob diese mit Ihnen leben oder nicht. Aber auch alle anderen Kinder, d.h. adoptierte Kinder, Kinder eines Partners oder Pflegekinder, sofern diese mit Ihnen zusammen gelebt haben oder leben, werden hier erfasst. |
| Filter: <br> Respondents who did not | $\begin{aligned} & \text { - Ja } \\ & \text { O Nein } \end{aligned}$ |
| indicate children in the previous wave (d13 $\neq 1$ ). | Weir nicht <br> Keine Angabe |
| Buttons: <br> "Go back": proceed with P1, "Continue": <br> if "yes" indicated, proceed with K10, <br> else proceed with H 1 . |  |
|  | Zurick ${ }_{\text {Weiter }}$ |


| K10 |
| :--- |
| Input: <br> d13 |



Mie viele Kinder haben Sie?
Gemeint sind alle leiblichen Kinder, egal ob diese mit Ihnen leben oder nicht. Aber auch alle anderen Kinder, d.h. adoptierte Kinder, Kinder eines Partners oder Pflegekinder, sofern diese mit Ihnen zusammen gelebt haben oder leben, werden hier erfasst.

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated "yes" in K9.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K9,
"Continue":
if the number of children indicated, proceed to K11 with the first child,
else proceed with H1.


## Anzahl Kinder

Weir nicht
Keine Angabe

## INFOBOX

Duplicate screens K11-K21 for all children named in K10.


## K12

Input:
ehc7k1n'x'n for $x=1-15$

## Output:

ehc9k' $x$ ' for $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated at least one for number of children in K10.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K11,
"Continue":
if "biological child" indicated, proceed with K13, else proceed with K16.

Zurück

Ist Kind1 Ihr leibliches, adoptiertes, Pflegekind oder Kind Ihres Partners (Stiefkind)?
-> Liste 3 bitte voriegen

1 Leibliches Kind
2 Adoptiertes Kind
3 Kind des Partners / Stiefkind
4 Pflegekind
5 Adoptiertes Stiefkind

Weir nicht
Keine Angabe

K13
Input:
ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g for $x=1-15$

## Output:

ehc12k'x' for $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated 'biological child" in K12.

## Textblock:

Designation of the other parent (here: '"biological father") opposite sex to sex of respondent (sex).

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K12, "Continue":
if "another person" selected, proceed with K14,
else proceed with K16.
 Wer ist der leibliche Vater von Kind1?

Max (Männlich)
Michael (Männlich)

Eine andere Person
Weis nicht
Keine Angabe

Zurück

## 

## Wie heißt diese Person?

Name:

Weir nicht
Keine Angabe

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K13.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K13,
"Continue": proceed with K15.

## K14

Input:
ehc12k'x' for $x=1-15$

## Output:

ehc12k'x'o for $x=1-15$

## K15

Input:
ehc12k'x'o for $x=1-15$

## Output

ehc13k' $x$ ' for $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K13.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K14,
"Continue": proceed with K16.

## 

 Hatten Sie mit Johnny eine feste Beziehung?Ja
Nein
Weir nicht
Keine Angabe
$\rightarrow$ int:Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an
Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr."
Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in
das Feld "Monat" eingeben
$21 \rightarrow$ Jahresanfang/Winter
$24 \rightarrow$ Frühjahr/ Ostern
$27->$ Jahresmitte / Sommer
$30 \rightarrow$ Herbst
$32 \rightarrow$ Jahresend
$00 \rightarrow$ Weis nicht
——: Befragungsmonat ist 10/2009, Angabe darf kein späteres Datum ergeben!
Tag: $\qquad$ Monat: $\qquad$ Jahr:

## Buttons:

"Go back":
if "another person" indicated in K13, proceed with K15, else if "biological child" indicated in K12, proceed with K13,
else proceed with K11.
"Continue": proceed with K17.

## 

## Wann ist Kind1 geboren?

```
    Wann ist Kind1 geboren?
```




## K17

Input:
ehc7k1n'x'n for $x=1-15$

## Output:

ehc10k' $x$ ' for $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated at least one for number of children in K10.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K16 "Continue":
if "yes, with me"/ "don"t know"/ "no answer" indicated, proceed with K11 with the next child or proceed with H 1 ,
if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K20, else proceed with K18.

## 

 Wohnt Kind1 derzeit bei Ihnen?```
-> Liste 4 bitte voriegen
```

1 Ja, bei mir
2 Ja, bei mir, aber auch woanders
3 Nein, ausschließlich woanders
4 Kind gestorben
Weis nicht
Keine Angabe


## K19

Input:
ehc7k1n'x'n for $x=1-15$

## Output:

ehc10k' $x$ ' for $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated "yes, with me, but not only with me" in K17 and "with another parent" in K18.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K18,
"Continue": proceed with K11 with next child or proceed with H 1 .
 Wohnt Kind1 überwiegend bei Ihnen, überwiegend beim anderen Elternteil oder bei beiden zu annähernd gleichen Teilen?

1 Überwiegend bei mir
2 Bei beiden zu annähernd gleichen Teilen
3 Überwiegend beim anderen Elternteil
4 Anderes

Weir nicht
Keine Angabe

## K20

## Input:

ehc11k' $x$ ' for $x=1-15$

## Output:

ehc11k'x'm, ehc11k'x'y for all $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents, who indicated "child deceased" in K17.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K17,
"Continue":
if "at birth" not indicated, proceed with K21,
else proceed with K11 with next child or proceed with H1.


K21
Input:
ehc7k1k'x'n for $x=1-15$

## Output:

ehc10k' $x$ ' for $x=1-15$

## Filter:

Respondents, who indicated "child deceased" in K17 and not "at birth" in K20.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K20,
"Continue": proceed with K11 with next child or proceed with H 1 .
 Wo hat Kind2 bis zu seinemlihrem Tod gelebt?

$\rightarrow \rightarrow$ Liste 6 bitte voriegen
A Bei mir
B Bei mir, aber auch woanders
C Ausschliesslich woanders
Weig nicht
Keine Angabe

## Place(s) of residences

## H1

## Input:

d134-143, d154-163, d164-
d173

## Output:

ehc14p'x'i1, ehc14p'x'i2, ehc14p'x'i2o for all $x=1-10$

## Filter:

All respondents

## Representation:

When this is accessed for the first time, all places of residence from the previous wave are displayed. Additionally, all belatedly indicated places of residence are displayed. A maximum of 10 places of residence can be entered.

## Special entry:

Clicking on the displayed places of residence leads to H3. Clicking on "No change" leads to H2, whereby the calendar is automatically filled for all displayed months.

## Buttons:

"Add place of residence": proceed with H2,
"Go back":
if children were indicated in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 13=1)$, proceed with K1, else proceed with K9,
"'No change"/"Continue": proceed with H3.

## 

Nun zu Ihrer Wohnung. Der Wohnort, den Sie beim letzten Interview genannt haben, ist schon eingetragen. Nennen Sie uns nun bitte die Orte aller weiteren Wohnungen/Häuser/Unterkünfte, die Sie irgendwann im letzten Jahr bewohnt haben.Mit "bewohnen" ist gemeint, dass Sie dort regelmäßig übernachten bzw. übernachtet haben. Nennen Sie mir bitte auch das dazugehörige Bundesland.
$\rightarrow$ Angaben voriesen, dann: Ist das jett immer noch so?
$\rightarrow$ Bei Änderungen bitte Wohnort anklicken!

Wohnorte:
Wohnort hinzufügen
Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler (Rheinland-Pfalz)


## Input:

d134-143, d154-163, d164d173

## Output:

ehc14p'x'i1, ehc14p'x'i2, ehc14p'x'i2o for all $x=1-10$

## Filter:

Respondents who click on a displayed place of residence or "Add place of residence" in H 1 .

## Buttons:

"Save:" entries are saved and proceed with H1 or H3,
"Cancel": entries are not saved and proceed with H1, "Delete": place of residence is deleted and proceed with H1.
Speichern Abbrechen (a) Löschen

## H3

## Input:

ehc14p 'x'i1 for $x=1-10$

## Output:

ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all $x=1-10$

## Filter:

All respondents

## Representation:

On the "events" line special events are displayed, meaning the beginning and ending of all relationships, cohabitations, and marriages and all births. If for a month no place of residence is indicated, the "gap" line is displayed.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with H1, "Add place of residence": proceed with H2,
"Show partnership calendar": entries from P5 are displayed on a new screen,
"Data complete, continue": proceed with H 4 .


## INFOBOX

Checks are shown below for screen H3 .

## Check1 H3

Input:
ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all $x=1-10$

## Output:

ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p' $x$ ' for all $x=1-10$

## Filter:

Respondents who for one month did not indicate a place of residence.

## Eingabefehler

Bitte korrigieren Sie Ihre Zeitangaben. Lücken sind mit roten Balken markiert.

OK

Check2 H3
Input:
ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all $x=1-10$

## Output:

ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p 'x' for all $x=1-10$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated a place of residence but not a month in which they lived there.

## Fehler

$\times$$?$ Sie haben angegeben, dass Sie in
"Hamburg"
wohnen oder gewohnt haben.
Sie haben aber nicht angegeben, in welchen Monaten dies zutraf. Haben Sie dort gewohnt?

Ja
Nein

Input:
ehc14p1i'x' for $x=1-10$

## Output:

ehc15p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-10$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated more than one place of residence for at least one month.

## Special entry:

This screen is repeated for every month for which more than one place of residence is indicated.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with H3 or with H 4 for the previous month, for which more than one place of residence was indicated,
"Continue": proceed with H4 for the next month for which more than one place of residence was indicated, or
if for at least one month, more than one place of residence was indicated, proceed with H5,
else if the respondent indicated that he or she lived continually in at least one place of residence from the previous wave, proceed with H6,

Weiß nicht
Keine Angabe

## 

An welchem Wohnort lag im Oktober 2009 Ihr Lebensmittelpunkt?

Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler (Rheinland-Pfalz)
Hamburg (Hamburg) Portugiesenviertel
München (Bayern) Schwabing
else proceed with H7.

Input:
ehc14p1i'x' for $x=1-10$

## Output:

ehc15p'x'm1-18 for $x=1-10$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated more than two places of residence for at least one month.

## Representation:

Places of residence are displayed in which the respondent lived during the corresponding month, and which he/she did not identify as their main residence in that month.

## Special entry:

This screen is repeated for every month for which more than two places of residence are indicated.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with H3 or with H 5 for the previous month, for which more than two places of residence were indicated,
"Continue": proceed with H5 for the next month for which more than two places of residence were indicated, or if the respondent indicated that he or she lived continually in at least one place of residence from the previous wave, proceed with H6, else proceed with H7.

## Kibl

Abgesehen vom Lebensmittelpunkt: An welchem Wohnort verbrachten Sie im Oktober 2009 die meiste Zeit?

Hamburg (Hamburg) Portugiesenviertel
München (Bayern) Schwabing

Weiß nicht
Keine Angabe

Zurück

Input:
d134-143, d154-163, d164d173

## Output:

ehc14p'x'i1 for $x=1-10$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated that he or she lived continually in at least one place of residence from the previous wave.

## Textblock:

Month "October 2008" date of interview of the previous wave (d5,d6)

## Special entry:

This screen is repeated for all places of residence that, according to the respondent, had been occupied by him or her continually.

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with H3, "Continue": proceed with H6 with the next place of residence from the previous wave, for which the respondent had indicated that he or she lived continually there, or
proceed with H 7 .

Bewohnen Sie an ihrem Wohnort in Bad Neuenahr-Ahnweiler (Rheinland-Pfalz) immer noch die selbe Wohnung wie
Oktober 2008?

Ja
Nein
Weiß nicht
Keine Angabe


## Education and Employment I

| A1 |
| :--- |
| Filter: <br> All respondents <br> Textblock: <br> Month "October 2008" date <br> of interview of previous wave <br> (d5,d6) <br> Buttons: <br> "Go back": proceed with H1, <br> "Continue": proceed with A2. <br> ${ }$. |



```
Nun zu Ihren Beschäftigungen. Was haben Sie seit Ohtober 2008 gemacht?
Sie können auch mehrere Tätigkeiten angeben. Denken Sie bitte auch an Tätigkeiten, die Sie nur kurze Zeit ausgeübt haben
--> Liste T1 bitte vorlegen!
Berufliche Pusbildung (wssbildung/Lehre (Eerufsschule), Berufftachschule oder Handel sschule u.a.)
\square \text { UmschulungWeiterbildung}
\square \text { Berufsakademie}
\square \text { Fachhoochschule, Hochschule, Universitit (3uch Promotion)}
Berussvorbereitende Maßnahmen
Fachschulen (z. B. Meister., Techrikerschule)
\square \text { sonstige \&usbildung, und zwar:}
Erwerbstätigkeit
\square \text { Voll erwerbstatig(35 oder mehr Stunden pro Woche)}
\square \text { Selbständig}
\square \text { Teilzeitbeschätligt (wuoh bei parallelen Teilzeittaigkeiten)}
Prahtika, Trainee, Volortarizt, Referendariat, enerkennungsjahr o.g. (auoh unbezahit)
\squareGeringtügig erwerbstatig, Mini Job, "Ein-Euro-Job" (beil Bezug von Arbeitslosengeld 2)
\square \text { Gelegentlich oder unregelmärig beschätilgt}
\square \text { Sonstige Erwerbstatigkeit und zwar:}
OWeis nicht
O Keine Angabe
Zurück
```

Aus- /Schulbildung
$\square$ Algemein bildende schule (1. Bildungsweg)

```
\squareABendsohule, Kolleg. Fachobersohule, 2. Bildungsweg
```

```
\squareABendsohule, Kolleg. Fachobersohule, 2. Bildungsweg
```


## Sonstiges

$\square$ Muttersohutz, Elternzeit, Beurl 3ubung/Sonderurlaub wg. Kinderbetreuung
$\square$ Wehrdienst/Zivilidienst, frei williges soziales Jahr
$\square$ arbeitslos, arbeitsuchend
$\square$ Haustrau / Hausmann
$\square$ Vorruheständler, Renther, Erwerbsurfíhhig
$\square$ sonstige Tatigkeit, nieht erwerbstatig

## INFOBOX

Pop-ups are shown below for screen A1.

## Popup1 A1

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated "Other employees"

## Sonstiges

## ? Sonstige Erwerbstätigkeit und zwar:



## A2

## Output:

ehc19i' $x$ 'm1-18 for $x=1$ -
22, ehc19i' $x$ 'm1-180 for $x=9,22$, ehc $19 i^{\prime} x$ ' for $x=1$ -
22 , ehc19i' $x$ 'o for $x=9,6,22$

## Filter:

All respondents

## Textblock:

Month "October 2008" date of interview in previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )

## Representation:

The employment activities from the previous wave (d259-d280) are displayed.

## Buttons:

"Go back"/"Add additional activities": proceed with A1, "Data complete, continue": if a part-time activity (part-time employment, internship, marginal part-time employment, occasional employment, other employment activity) was indicated in A1 or in the previous wave, proceed with A3, else proceed with A5.


## INFOBOX

Checks are shown below for screen A2.

## Check1 A2

## Input:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for $x=1-22$, ehc19i ' $x$ 'm1-18o for $x=9,22$, ehc19i' $x$ ' for $x=1-22$, ehc19i' $x$ 'o for
$x=9,6,22$

## Output:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for $x=1-22$, ehc19i 'x'm1-18o for $x=9,22$, ehc19i' $x$ ' for $x=1-22$, ehc19i' $x$ 'o for $x=9,6,22$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated no activity for a particular month.

## Eingabefehler

## Bitte korrigieren Sie Ihre Zeitangaben.

 Lücken sind mit roten Balken markiert.
## OK

## Check2 A2

## Input:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for $x=1-$ 22, ehc19i'x'm1-18o for $x=9,22$, ehc19i' $x$ ' for $x=1$ -
22, ehc19i' $x$ 'o for $x=9,6,22$

## Output:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for $x=1-$ 22, ehc19i x'm1-18o for $x=9,22$, ehc19i' $x$ ' for $x=1$ 22, ehc19i' $x$ 'o for $x=9,6,22$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated two activities for the same month (only for certain combinations).

## Warnung

$?$ Es ist eine Überschneidung (grüner Balken) in den MonatenNovember, Dezember bei "Allgemein bildende Schule (1. Bildungsweg)" und
"Voll erwerbstätig ( 35 oder mehr Stunden pro Woche)" vorhanden.

## Möchten Sie diese korrigieren?



## Check3 A2

## Input:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for $x=1$ 22, ehc19i x'm1-18o for $x=9,22$, ehc19i' $x$ ' for $x=1$ 22 , ehc19i' $x$ 'o for $x=9,6,22$

## Output:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for $x=1$ 22, ehc19i' $x^{\prime} m 1$-18o for $x=9,22$, ehc19i' $x$ ' for $x=1$ 22 , ehc19i' $x$ 'o for $x=9,6,22$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated an activity for the month of the interview but not for "now".

## Fehler

$?$
Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie im Monat Oktober noch der Tätigkeit "Voll erwerbstätig (35 oder mehr Stunden pro Woche)" nachgegangen sind.
Trifft es zu, dass Sie die Tätigkeit in diesem Monat beendet haben?


## Check4 A2

## Input:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for $x=1-$
22, ehc19i' $x^{\prime} m 1$-18o for $x=9,22$, ehc19i' $x$ ' for $x=1$ -
22 , ehc19i' $x$ 'o for $x=9,6,22$

## Output:

ehc19i' $x$ 'm1-18 for $x=1$ 22, ehc19i' $x$ 'm1-18o for $x=9,22$, ehc19i' $x$ ' for $x=1$ 22, ehc19i' $x$ 'o for $x=9,6,22$

## Filter:

Respondents who indicated an activity "now" but not for the month of the interview.

## X

Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie derzeit
"Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten)"
ausüben.
Sie haben diese Tätigkeit aber nicht für Jetzt genannt.
Überlegen Sie bitte noch einmal, wann Sie die Tätigkeit aufgenommen haben und berichtigen Sie die Angabe.

```
OK
```


## Nachfrage

$?$ Sie haben angegeben, dass Sie seit Oktober 2008 der Beschäftigung "Sonstige Tätigkeit, nicht erwerbstätig" nachgegangen sind.
Sie haben aber nicht angegeben, in welchen Monaten dies zutraf. Sind Sie dieser Tätigkeit nachgegangen?


## A3 <br> Input: <br> d270, ehc19i12m1-18

## Output:

ehc19i12

## Filter:

Respondents, who indicated in A1 or in the previous wave a part-time activity (part-time employment, internship, marginal part-time employment, occasional employment, other employment activity).

## Textblock:

Month "October 2008" date of interview in previous wave (d5,d6)

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with A2,
"Continue": proceed with A4.

Hatten Sie seit Oktober 2008 zu irgendeinem Zeitpunkt mehrere Beschäftigungsverhältnisse derselben Art, also z.B. gleichzeitig zwei Teilzeittätigkeiten?

- Ja

Nein

Weiß nicht
Keine Angabe

Zurück
Weiter


## INFOBOX

Pop-ups are shown below for screen A3.

## Pop-Up1 A3

## Filter:

Respondents who click on a month in A3.

## Anzahl gleichzeitige Tätigkeiten


$?$ Wieviele Tätigkeiten waren es gleichzeitig bei "Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten)" im Januar 2009?

## Pop-Up2 A3

## Filter:

Respondents who assigned a zero for an activity in a month.

## Fehlerhafte Eingabe

Es sind nur Werte größer Null zulässig! Bitte korrigieren Sie Ihre Eingabe!


## A5

## Output:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for $x=1$ 22, ehc19i $x$ 'm1-18o for $x=9,22$, ehc19i' $x$ ' for $x=1$ 22 , ehc19i' $x$ 'o for $x=9,6,22$

## Filter:

All respondents

## Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with A4, "Correct entries": proceed with A1,
"Entries correct": proceed with A6.

Zum Schluss möchten wir Ihnen noch einmal alle Informationen zusammen zeigen.
Bitte prüfen Sie noch einmal, ob die Angaben so stimmen.


Voll erwerbstätig (35 oder mehr Stunden pro Woche)



Text 12 Thank you!
Please give the computer back to the interviewer.

Text 13 Int.: -> After "Continue" the EHC-data will be transferred to the CAPI. This may take a moment. The data from the EHC are now being transferred to the CAPI.

## EHC Output variables

## Note:

Information regarding the current partner are stored under "partner 1" if this partner is the same partner as in the previous wave. Otherwise (no partner in the previous wave, separation from the partner from the previous wave), the information regarding the current partner are stored under "partner 2".

List of variables created in the EHC
ehcid
ehc1p1n
ehclp1g
ehc2p1m1-18
ehc2p1
ehc3p1m1-18
ehc3p1
ehc4p1m1-18
ehc4p1
ehc5p1
ehc6p1
ehc6p1m
ehc6p1y
ehc1p2n
ehc1p2g
ehc2p2m1-18
ehc2p2
ehc3p2m1-18
ehc3p2
ehc4p2m1-18
ehc4p2
ehc5p2
ehc6p2
ehc6p2m
ehc6p2y
ehc1p3n
ehc1p3g
ehc2p3m1-18
ehc2p3
ehc3p3m1-18
ehc3p3
ehc4p3m1-18
ehc4p3
ehc5p3
ehc6p3
ehc6p3m
ehc6p3y
ehc1p4n
ehc1p4g
ehc2p4m1-18
ehc2p4
ehc3p4m1-18
ehc3p4
ehc4p4m1-18
ehc4p4
ehc5p4
ehc6p4

Month (out of a possible 18 months) in which the calendar begins for the respondent Name partner 1
Sex partner 1
Relationship with partner 1 in month $x$
Relationship with partner 1 currently
Cohabitation with partner 1 in month $x$
Cohabitation with partner 1 currently
Marriage with partner 1 in month $x$
Marriage with partner 1 currently
Type of marriage with partner 1

Died partner 1
Date of death month partner 1
Date of death year partner 1
Name partner 2
Sex partner 2
Relationship with partner 2 in month $x$
Relationship with partner 2 currently
Cohabitation with partner 2 in month $x$
Cohabitation with partner 2 currently
Marriage with partner 2 in month $x$
Marriage with partner 2 currently
Type of marriage with partner 2

Died partner 2
Date of death month partner 2
Date of death year partner 2
Name partner 3
Sex partner 3
Relationship with partner 3 in month $x$
Relationship with partner 3 currently
Cohabitation with partner 3 in month $x$
Cohabitation with partner 3 currently
Marriage with partner 3 in month $x$
Marriage with partner 3 currently
Type of marriage with partner 3

Died partner 3
Date of death month partner 3
Date of death year partner 3
Name partner 4
Sex partner 4
Relationship with partner 4 in month $x$ Relationship with partner 4 currently Cohabitation with partner 4 in month $x$
Cohabitation with partner 4 currently
Marriage with partner 4 in month $x$
Marriage with partner 4 currently
Type of marriage with partner 4

Died partner 4
$1, \ldots, 18$

1=male; 2=female
$1=y e s ; 0=n o$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=n o$
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=n o$
$1=$ Only a civil ceremony; $2=$ A civil and a religious ceremony; $3=$ Only a religious ceremony;
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=n a$
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=$ male; $2=$ female
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=y e s, 0=n o$
$1=$ Only a civil ceremony; $2=$ A civil and a religious ceremony; $3=$ Only a religious ceremony;
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ male; $2=$ female
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
1 =yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=n o$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=n o$
$1=$ Only a civil ceremony; $2=$ A civil and a religious ceremony, $3=$ Only a religious ceremony; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ male; $2=$ female
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=n o$
$1=$ Only a civil ceremony; $2=$ A civil and a religious ceremony; $3=$ Only a religious ceremony;
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
ehc6p4m
ehc6p4y
ehc1p5n
ehc1p5g
ehc2p5m1-18
ehc2p5
ehc3p5m1-18
ehc3p5
ehc4p5m1-18
ehc4p5
ehc5p5
ehc6p5
ehc6p5m
ehc6p5y
ehc7k1n-15n
ehc $7 \mathrm{k} 1 \mathrm{~g}-15 \mathrm{~g}$
ehc8k1d-15d
ehc8k1m-15m
ehc8k1y-15y
ehc9k1-15
ehc10k1-15
ehc11k1-15
ehc11k1m-15m
ehc11k1y-15y
ehc12k1-15
ehc12k1o-15o
ehc13k1-15
ehc14p1i1
ehc14p1i2

Date of death month partner 4
Date of death year partner 4
Name partner 5
Sex partner 5
Relationship with partner 5 in month $x$
Relationship with partner 5 currently
Cohabitation with partner 5 in month $x$
Cohabitation with partner 5 currently
Marriage with partner 5 in monthx
Marriage with partner 5 currently
Type of marriage with partner 5

Died partner 5
Date of death month partner 5
Date of death year partner 5
Name child 1-15
Sex child 1-15
Date of birth day child 1-15
Date of birth month child 1-15

Date of birth year child 1-15
Status child 1-15

Cohabitation child 1-15

Child 1-15 dead
Date of death after previous wave month child 1-15

Date of death after previous wave year child 1-15
Parent child 1-15

Other parent name child 1-15
Other parent relation child1-15
City place of residence (main residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (main residence)

1=male; 2=female
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=n o$
$1=$ Only a civil ceremony; $2=\mathrm{A}$ civil and a religious ceremony; $3=$ Only a religious ceremony;
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=n a$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ male; $2=$ female
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$21=$ Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/summer; 30=Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$

1=Biological; 2=Adoptive; 3=Step; 4=Foster; $-1=d k ;-2=n a$
1=Only with Anchor; 2=With Anchor but also alone/shared dwelling; $3=$ With Anchor but also with other parent, mostly with Anchor; $4=$ With Anchor but also with other parent and equally with both; $5=$ With Anchor but also with other parent and und mostly with other parent; 6=With Anchor but also with other relatives; 7=With Anchor but also in a children's home; $8=$ With Anchor but also with another; $9=$ Only alone/shared dwelling; $10=$ Only with the other parent; $11=$ Only with other relatives; $12=$ Only in a children's home; $13=$ Only other; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$21=$ Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/summer; 30=Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=w n ;-2=n a$
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ partner 1; 2=partner 2; 3=partner 3; ...;
$10=$ other person; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $2=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a ;$ otherwise see cla1
ehc14p1i2o
ehc15p1m1-18
ehc15p1
ehc18p1
ehc14p2i1
ehc14p2i2
ehc14p2i2o
ehc15p2m1-18
ehc15p2
ehc18p2
ehc14p3i1
ehc14p3i2
ehc14p3i2o
ehc15p3m1-18
ehc15p3
ehc18p3
ehc14p4i1
ehc14p4i2
ehc14p4i2o
ehc15p4m1-18
ehc15p4
ehc18p4
ehc14p5i1
ehc14p5i2
ehc14p5i2o
ehc15p5m1-18
ehc15p5
ehc18p5
ehc14p6i1
ehc14p6i2
ehc14p6i2o
ehc15p6m1-18
ehc15p6
ehc18p6
ehc14p7i1
ehc14p7i2
ehc14p7i2o
ehc15p7m1-18
ehc15p7
ehc18p7
ehc14p8i1
ehc14p8i2
ehc14p8i2o
ehc15p8m1-18
ehc15p8

Country place of residence (main residence)
In month $x$ lived in dwelling (main residence)
Currently living in dwelling (main residence)
Moved within city (main residence)
City place of residence (second residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) place of (second residence)
Country place of residence (second residence) In month $x$ lived in dwelling (second residence) Currently living in dwelling (second residence) Moved within city (second residence)
City place of (third residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) place of (third residence)
Country place of (third residence)
In month $x$ lived in dwelling (third residence)
Currently living in dwelling (third residence)
Moved within city (third residence)
City place of residence (fourth residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) place of (fourth residence)
Country place of residence (fourth residence)
In month $x$ lived in dwelling (fourth residence)
Currently living in dwelling (fourth residence)
Moved within city (fourth residence)
City place of residence (fifth residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence
(fifth residence)
Country place of residence (fifth residence)
In month $x$ lived in dwelling (fifth residence)
Currently living in dwelling (fifth residence)
Moved within city (fifth residence)
City place of residence (sixth residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence
(sixth residence)
Country place of residence (sixth residence)
In month $x$ lived in dwelling (sixth residence)
Currently living in dwelling (sixth residence)
Moved within city (sixth residence)
City place of residence (seventh residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence
(seventh residence)
Country place of residence (seventh residence)
In month $x$ lived in dwelling (seventh residence)
Currently living in dwelling (seventh residence)
Moved within city (seventh residence)
City place of residence (eighth residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (eighth residence)
Country place of residence (eighth residence)
In month $x$ lived in dwelling (eighth residence)
Currently living in dwelling (eighth residence)
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na; otherwise see cla1
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a ;$ otherwise see cla1
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$; otherwise see cla1
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=$ na; otherwise see cla1
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$; otherwise see cla1
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a ;$ otherwise see cla1
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a ;$ otherwise see cla1
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
ehc18p8
ehc14p9i1
ehc14p9i2
ehc14p9i2o
ehc15p9m1-18
ehc15p9
ehc18p9
ehc14p10i1
ehc14p10i2
ehc14p10i2o
ehc15p10m1-18
ehc15p10
ehc18p10
ehc16m1-18
ehc17m1-18
ehc19i1m1-18
ehc19i2m1-18
ehc19i3m1-18
ehc19i4m1-18
ehc19i5m1-18
ehc19i6m1-18
ehc19i7m1-18
ehc19i8m1-18
ehc19i9m1-18
ehc19i9m1o-18o
ehc19i10m1-18
ehc19i11m1-18
ehc19i12m1-18
ehc19i13m1-18
ehc19i14m1-18
ehc19i15m1-18
ehc19i16m1-18

Moved within city (eighth residence)
City place of residence (ninth residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (ninth residence)
Country place of residence (ninth residence)
In month $x$ lived in dwelling (ninth residence)
Currently living in dwelling (ninth residence)
Moved within city (ninth residence)
City place of residence (tenth residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence
(tenth residence)
Country place of residence (tenth residence)
In month $x$ lived in dwelling (tenth residence)
Currently living in dwelling (tenth residence)
Moved within city (tenth residence)
Indicator, where the main residence was situa-
ted in month $x$; not defined if in month $x$ only one place of residence was indicated
Indicator, where the second residence was in month $x$; not defined if in month $x$ fewer than 3 places of residence were indicated
General secondary school (first education) in month x
Evening school, adult education in month $x$
Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) in month $x$
Vocational retraining/further education in month $x$
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") in month $x$
University of applied sciences, college, university in month $x$
Pre-vocational training in month $x$
Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) in month $x$
Other education in month $x$
Other education open entry in month $x$
Full-time employment in month $x$
Self-employed in month $x$
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs), number in month $x$
Internships, traineeship, voluntary service, number in month $x$
Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job" (while receiving unemployment benefits), number in month $x$
Occasional or irregular employment, number in month x
Other type of employment, number in month x
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a ;$ otherwise see cla1
$1=y e s ; 0=n o$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=n o$
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na; otherwise see cla1
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=y e s ; 0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
1 =apartment $1 ; 2=$ apartment 2; 3 =apartment 3; ...

1 =apartment $1 ; 2=$ apartment 2; 3=apartment 3; ...
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$0=$ none; $1=$ one; $2=$ two; ...
$0=$ none; $1=$ one; $2=$ two; $\ldots$
$0=$ none; $1=$ one; $2=$ two; $\ldots$
$0=$ none; $1=$ one; $2=$ two; $\ldots$
$0=$ none; $1=$ one; $2=$ two; $\ldots$
ehc19i16m1o-
180
ehc19i17m1-18
ehc19i18m1-18
ehc19i19m1-18
ehc19i20m1-18
ehc19i21m1-18
ehc19i22m1-18
ehc19i22m1o-
180
ehc19i23m1-18
ehc19i1
ehc19i2
ehc19i3
ehc19i4
ehc19i5
ehc19i6
ehc19i7
ehc19i8
ehc19i9
ehc19i9o
ehc19i10
ehc19i11
ehc19i12
ehc19i13
ehc19i14
ehc19i15
ehc19i16
ehc19i16o
ehc19i17
ehc19i18
ehc19i19
ehc19i20

Other type of employment, open entry in month x
Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare in month $x$
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year in month $x$
Unemployed, seeking employment in month $x$ Housewife/househusband in month $x$
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability in month $x$
Other type of unemployment in month $x$
Other type of unemployment, open entry in month x
"Don't know" or "No answer" in month $x$
General secondary school (first education) currently
Evening school, adult education currently
Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) currently
Vocational retraining/further education currently
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") currently
University of applied sciences, college, university currently
Pre-vocational training currently
Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) currently
Other education currently
Other education open entry currently
Full-time employment currently
Self-employed currently
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs), number currently
Internships, traineeship, voluntary service, number currently
Marginal part-time employment, mini-job ('"one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits), number currently
Occasional or irregular employment, number currently
Other type of employment, number currently
Other type of employment, open entry currently

Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare currently Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year currently Unemployed, seeking employment currently Housewife/househusband currently
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$0=$ none; $1=$ one; $2=$ two; ...
$0=$ none; $1=$ one; $2=$ two; $\ldots$
$0=$ none; $1=$ one; $2=$ two ...
$0=$ none; $1=$ one; $2=$ two;...
$0=$ none; $1=$ one; $2=$ two; $\ldots$
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
ehc19i21
ehc19i22
ehc19i22
ehc19i23
ehc20d
ehc20m
ehc20y

Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability currently
Other type of unemployment currently
Other type of unemployment, open entry currently
"Don't know" or 'No answer" currently Date of birth of the partner from the previous wave, day
Date of birth of the partner from the previous wave, month

Date of birth of the partner from the previous wave, year
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$

1=indicated; $2=$ not indicated
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$21=$ Beginning of year/ winter; 24=spring/
Easter; 27=Middle of the year/ summer;
$30=$ Fall; $32=$ End of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$

## Household and dwelling of main residence

## Type of household

| Question <br> $\mathbf{6}$ | [Respondents who indicated having only one dwelling where they regularly stay overnight <br> (ehc15p1=1 \& ehc15p2 1 )]: |
| :--- | :--- |
| Now a few questions about your actual dwelling. <br> Vable <br> hc4h1 | In which type of household are you living in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)]? |

[Respondents who indicated having more than one dwelling where they regularly stay overnight (ehc 15 p1 $=1$ \& ehc15p2=1)]:
Now a few questions about your actual dwellings.
First, about your dwelling in [Place of main residence]. In which type of household are you living there?

Int.: Show list 8!
Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents.
Own household ..... $\square 1$
Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) ..... $\square 2$
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates ..... 73
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar ..... $\square 4$
Other type of household ..... $\square 5$
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... - -2

Respondents who gave information about their current main residence (ehc15p1=1)

## Ownership status of dwelling/house

Question What is the ownership status of this dwelling or house?

7

Variable

hc5h1
Int.: Show list 9!
Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.
A sublease ..... 71
A rented apartment or house ..... 72
An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ..... $\square 3$
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents ..... $\square 4$
An apartment or house that is the property of another person ..... 75
[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ..... 76
[Respondents with partner]:
An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ..... 77
Other ..... 78
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... --2

Respondents who gave information about their current main residence and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household (ehc15p $1=1 \& h c 4 h 1 \neq 4,5$ )

## Frequency of use

| Question <br> 8 | How often do you stay overnight at this dwelling or house? <br> Int.: Show list 10! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hc6h1 | Rarely ......................... 口1 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Several weeks per year .......... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Several times per month ......... $\square 3$ |
|  | 1-2 nights per week ............. $\square_{4}$ |
|  | $3-5$ nights per week ............. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Almost every night ............... $\square_{6}$ |
|  | Don't know ................... $\mathrm{a}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer .................... $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with a second residence (ehc15p1=1 \& ehc15p2=1)

## Size of house/dwelling



Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence (hc4h1=1,3 \& hc5h1キ-1,-2,8)

```
Question And how many rooms does this dwelling or house have excluding bathrooms and kitchens?
10
And how many rooms does this dwelling or house have excluding bathrooms and kitchens?
Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.
```

Variable
hc14h1
_ _ Rooms
Don't know .......................... $\boldsymbol{\square}$-1

No answer ......................... 口-2
Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence (hc4h1=1,3 \& hc5h $1 \neq-1,-2,8$ )

## Household and dwelling of second residence

## Type of household

Question In which type of household are you living in [Place of second residence (ehc14p2i1)]?11Variablehc4h2
Own household
Own household
Own household
Own household
Own household
Own household
Own household ..... 기 ..... 기 ..... 기 ..... 기 ..... 기 ..... 기 ..... 기
Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents)
Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents)
Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents)
Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents)
Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents)
Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents)
Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) ..... 72 ..... 72 ..... 72 ..... 72 ..... 72 ..... 72 ..... 72
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates ..... 73 ..... 73 ..... 73 ..... 73 ..... 73 ..... 73 ..... 73
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar ..... $\square 4$ ..... $\square 4$ ..... $\square 4$ ..... $\square 4$ ..... $\square 4$ ..... $\square 4$ ..... $\square 4$
Other type of household
Other type of household
Other type of household
Other type of household
Other type of household
Other type of household
Other type of household ..... 75 ..... 75 ..... 75 ..... 75 ..... 75 ..... 75 ..... 75
Don't know
Don't know
Don't know
Don't know
Don't know
Don't know
Don't know ..... -1 ..... -1 ..... -1 ..... -1 ..... -1 ..... -1 ..... -1
No answer
No answer
No answer
No answer
No answer
No answer
No answer ..... --2 ..... --2 ..... --2 ..... --2 ..... --2 ..... --2 ..... --2
Int.: Show list 8!Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents.
Respondents who gave information about their current second residence (ehc15p2=1)
Ownership status of dwelling/house
Question What is the ownership status of this dwelling or house? ..... 12
Variable ..... hc5h2
Int.: Show list 9!
Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.
A sublease ..... ᄀ1
A rented apartment or house ..... 72
An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ..... $\square 3$
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents ..... $\square 4$
An apartment or house that is the property of another person ..... 75
[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1| ehc2p2=1)]:
An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ..... ㄱ
[Respondents with partner]:
An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ..... $\square 7$
Other ..... $\square 8$
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... --2
Respondents who gave information about their current second residence and who do not currently live in adormitory or other type of household (ehc15p2=1 \& hc4h $2 \neq 4,5$ )

## Frequency of use

| Question 13 | How often do you stay overnight at this dwelling or house？ <br> Int．：Show list 10！ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> hc6h2 | Rarely ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口1 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Several weeks per year ．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{2}$ |
|  | Several times per month ．．．．．．．．．$\square^{3}$ |
|  | 1－2 nights per week ．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{4}$ |
|  | $3-5$ nights per week ．．．．．．．．．．．．． 75 |
|  | Almost every night ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{6}$ |
|  | Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{\text {－1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{\text {－}}$ |

Respondents with a second residence（ehc15p1＝1 \＆ehc15p2＝1）

## Size house／dwelling

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | How much total living space is in this dwelling or house？ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | －＿＿sq．m． |
| Variable hc13h2 | Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．口－1 |
|  | No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $\mathrm{\square}^{\text {－2 }}$ |

Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates／housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status（rent／own）of the residence（hc4h2＝1，3 \＆hc5h2 $\neq-1,-2,8$ ）

| Question 15 | And how many rooms does this dwelling or house have excluding bathrooms and kitchens？ <br> Int．：If asked：includes only rooms larger than 6 sq．m． |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hc14h2 | ＿＿Rooms |
|  | Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square^{\text {－1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口－2 $^{\text {a }}$ |

Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates／housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status（rent／own）of the residence（hc4h2＝1，3 \＆hc5h2 $\neq-1,-2,8$ ）

# Persons in the household(s) (HH Grid) 


#### Abstract

INFOBOX In the variables hc15px_ (question 16), the $x$ corresponds with the partner number used in the EHC variables (with $x=1, \ldots, 5$ ). In the variables hc15kx_ (question 17), the $x$ corresponds with the child number used in the EHC variables (with $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ). If a respondent (with two residences) has, for example, three children, whereby the child indicated by child identification number $1(x=1)$ does not live with him/her, but the children indicated by the child identification numbers 2 and $3(x=2,3)$ do, then the questions are posed only for the second and third child. Thus, the variables hc15kx _ are articulated as -3 "does not apply" for $\mathrm{x}=1$ and have valid values only for $\mathrm{x}=2$ and $\mathrm{x}=3$.


Text 14 From the information you gave us about your partner and children I see that the following persons live with you.

Note: At this point a list is displayed of the partner or partners and the child(ren) with whom the respondent is currently living according to the EHC

Please tell me for each person in which household he/she lives with you.

Respondents who live with at least one partner or one child, indicated currently having two residences, and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence $((($ ehc $3 p x=1$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 5) \mid($ ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8 \&$ ehc $11 k x=0$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15))$ \& ehc15p1=1 \& ehc15p2=1 \& (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

| Question 16 <br> Variable hc15px_ <br> for $x=1 / X$ | In which household(s) does [name partner $\times$ (ehc1pxn)] (partner) live with you? <br> Int.: Read answers out loud! |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | hc15pxi1 | [Respondents w residence (hc4h Main residence | dence |
|  | hc15pxi2 | [Respondents w residence (hc4h2 Important secon | egard <br> secon |
|  | hc15pxi3 | [Respondents w An additional resider | llings |
|  |  | Not mentioned | 70 |
|  |  | Mentioned . . . |  |
|  |  | Don't know | -1 |
|  |  | No answer . |  |

Respondents who live with partner x , indicated currently having two residences, and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence (ehc3px=1 \& ehc15p1=1 \& ehc15p2=1 \& (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

```
Question In which household(s) does [name child x (ehc7kxn)] (child) live with you?
17
    Int.: Read answers out loud!
Variable
hc15kx
for }x=1/
hc15kxi1 [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence (hc4h1=1,..,5)]: Main residence in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)]
hc15kxi2 [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household for the second residence ( \(\mathrm{hc} 4 \mathrm{~h} 2=1, \ldots, 5\) )]:
Second residence in [Place of second residence (ehc14p2i1)]
hc15kxi3 [Respondents with two and more dwellings (ehc15p3=1)]:
An additional residence
Not mentioned .................... \(\square 0\)
Mentioned ................................. 1
Don't know ....................... ㅁ..
No answer ........................ \(\boldsymbol{a}^{-2}\)
```

Respondents who live with child $x$, indicated currently having two residences, and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence (ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc15p1=1 \& ehc15p2=1 \& (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

```
Question [If no partner and no children in household (ehc3p1\not=1 & ehc3p2\not=1 & ehc3p3\not=1 & ehc3p4\not=1 &
18
Variable
hc16
[If no partner and no children in household (ehc 3 p \(1 \neq 1\) \& ehc \(3 \mathrm{p} 2 \neq 1\) \& ehc \(3 \mathrm{p} 3 \neq 1\) \& ehc \(3 \mathrm{p} 4 \neq 1\) \& ehc3p5 \(\neq 1\) \& (ehc10ky \(\neq 1, \ldots, 8 \mid\) ehc11ky \(\neq 0\) for all \(y=1, \ldots, 15)\) )]:
Does anyone other than yourself live in your household [Respondents with second residence (ehc15p1=1 \& ehc15p2=1): your households]?
```

[Respondents who live with partner, but without child(ren) ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1|ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4 $=1 \mid$ ehc $3 p 5=1$ ) \& (ehc10ky $\neq 1, \ldots, 8 \mid$ ehc11ky $\neq 0$ for all $y=1, \ldots, 15)$ )]:
Does anyone other than your partner live in your household [your households]?
[Respondents who live with child(ren), but without partner (ehc $3 p 1 \neq 1$ \& ehc 3 p $2 \neq 1$ \& ehc $3 p 3 \neq 1$ \& ehc $3 p 4 \neq 1$ \& ehc $3 p 5 \neq 1$ \& ehc10ky $=1, \ldots, 8$ \& ehc11ky $=0$ for one $y=1, \ldots, 15$ )]:
Does anyone other than your child [if more than one child (ehc10ky=1,... 8 \& ehc11ky=0 for more than $1 \mathrm{y}=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children] live in your household [your households]?
[Respondents who live with partner and child(ren) ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) \& ehc10ky=1,...,8 \& ehc11ky=0 for at least one $y=1, \ldots, 15)]$ :
Does anyone other than your partner and your child [your children] live in your household [your households]?

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yes ....................................... } \square 1
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Don't know .......................... 口-1 } \\
& \text { No answer ........................... } \square \text {-2 }
\end{aligned}
$$

Respondents who indicated in the previous wave to live with no one other than partner and children in household and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence $(\mathrm{d} 175 \neq 1 \& \mathrm{~d} 217 \neq 1 \&(\mathrm{hc} 4 \mathrm{~h} 1=1, \ldots, 5 \mid \mathrm{hc} 4 \mathrm{~h} 2=1, \ldots, 5)$ )

## INFOBOX

For the questions hc17px_, hc18px, hc20px_ "Relationship to person $x$ " is replaced by the following text block: if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=2) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=2)$ : "my biological mother",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=3) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=3)$ : "my biological father",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=4) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=4)$ : "my adoptive mother",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=5) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=5)$ : "my adoptive father",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=6) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=6)$ : "my stepmother or partner of my father",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=7) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=7)$ : "my stepfather or partner of my mother",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=8) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=8)$ : "my foster mother",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=9) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=9)$ : "my foster father",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=12 \& d(356+x)=1) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=12 \& d(356+x)=1)$ : "brother",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=12 \& d(356+x)=2) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=12 \& d(356+x)=2)$ : "sister",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=13 \& d(356+x)=1) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=13 \& d(356+x)=1)$ : "half-brother",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=13 \& d(356+x)=2) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=13 \& d(356+x)=2)$ : "half-sister",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=14 \& d(356+x)=1) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=14 \& d(356+x)=1)$ : "stepbrother",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=14 \& d(356+x)=2) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=14 \& d(356+x)=2)$ : "stepsister",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=15 \& d(356+x)=1) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=15 \& d(356+x)=1)$ : "adoptive or foster brother",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=15 \& d(356+x)=2) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=15 \& d(356+x)=2)$ : "adoptive or foster sister",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=16 \& d(356+x)=1) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=16 \& d(356+x)=1)$ : "grandfather",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=16 \& d(356+x)=2) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=16 \& d(356+x)=2)$ : "grandmother",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=17 \& d(356+x)=1) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=17 \& d(356+x)=1)$ : "another relative (male)",
if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=17 \& d(356+x)=2) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=17 \& d(356+x)=2)$ : "another relative (female)",
if $(x \leq 20$ \& $d(195+x)=18 \& d(356+x)=1) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=18 \& d(356+x)=1)$ : "father-in-law/ father of partner",
if $(x \leq 20$ \& $d(195+x)=18 \& d(356+x)=2) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=18 \& d(356+x)=2)$ : "mother-in-law/mother of partner',
if $(x \leq 20$ \& $d(195+x)=19 \& d(356+x)=1) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=19 \& d(356+x)=1)$ : "a friend (male)", if $(x \leq 20 \& d(195+x)=19 \& d(356+x)=2) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=19 \& d(356+x)=2)$ : "a friend (female)",
if $(x \leq 20$ \& $d(195+x)=20$ \& $d(356+x)=1) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=20 \& d(356+x)=1)$ : "a room- or housemate (male)",
if $(x \leq 20$ \& $d(195+x)=20$ \& $d(356+x)=2) \mid(x>20 \& d(217+x)=20 \& d(356+x)=2)$ : "a room- or housemate (female)"

## INFOBOX

In questions 19 (hc17px_) to 22 (hc20px_), the issue is clarified of whether the persons who lived in one of the respondent's households (other than partners and children) in the previous wave are still living with the respondent.
The $x$ in the variables corresponds to the number of the household member of the previous wave, whereby the numbers 1 to 20 are assigned consecutively to household members of the main residence and the numbers 21 to 40 are assigned to household members of the second residence. This means that when the respondent lived with one other person $(x=1)$ in the main residence in the previous wave and with two other persons $(x=21,22)$ in the second residence, the questions are posed only for these persons and the variables have valid values only for $x=1$, $x=21$ and $x=22$. All remaining articulations of $x$ take on the value of -3 , "does not apply". The questions 19 (hc17px_) to 22 (hc20px_) are posed in their entirety for the first person first, then for every remaining person.

Now I would like to identify the other persons living in your household [Respondents with second residence (ehc $15 \mathrm{p} 1=1$ \& ehc $15 \mathrm{p} 2=1$ ): your households].
[Respondents who lived without partner and child(ren) in household in previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 11 \neq 1$ \& $\mathrm{d}(104+\mathrm{y})=0$ for all $\mathrm{y}=0 / 14)$ ]:
You see on the screen the persons who lived in your household [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence ( $\mathrm{d} 175=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 217=1$ ): your households] in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )].
[Respondents who lived with partner but without child(ren) in household in previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 11=1 \& \mathrm{~d}(104+\mathrm{y})=0$ for all $\mathrm{y}=0 / 14)$ ]:
You see on the screen the persons except your partner who lived in your household [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence ( $\mathrm{d} 175=1$ \& $\mathrm{d} 217=1$ ): your households] in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)].
[Respondents who lived with child(ren) but without partner in household in previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 11 \neq 1 \& \mathrm{~d}(104+\mathrm{y})=1$ for at least one $\mathrm{y}=0 / 14)$ ]:
You see on the screen the persons except your child [Respondents who lived with more than one child in previous wave: your children] who lived in your household [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence ( $\mathrm{d} 175=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 217=1$ ): your households] in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )].
[Respondents who lived with partner and child(ren) in household in previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 11=1$ \& $\mathrm{d}(104+\mathrm{y})=1$ for at least $\mathrm{y}=0 / 14)$ ]:
You see on the screen the persons except your partner and your child [Respondents who lived with more than one child in previous wave: your children] who lived in your household [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence ( $\mathrm{d} 175=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 217=1$ ): your households] in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )].

Please tell me for each person whether they are now living in your household in [place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)] [Respondents with second residence (ehc15p1=1 \& ehc15p2=1): or in your household] in [place of second residence (ehc14p2i1)].

Note: A list of persons is displayed who lived with the respondent in one of the two residences in the previous wave, separated by main residence and second residence. Next to the person's name, the relationship of each person to the respondent is shown.

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and gave information regarding the type of current household $((\mathrm{d} 175=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 217=1) \&(\mathrm{hc} 4 \mathrm{~h} 1=1,2,3,4,5|\mathrm{hc} 4 \mathrm{~h} 2=1,2,3,4,5|$ ehc $15 \mathrm{p} 3=1))$

```
Question Does [name person \(x\) (if \(x \leq 20: d(175+x)\); if \(x>20: d(197+x)\) ] [Relationship to person \(x\) ] live
19
Variable
hc17px
for \(x=1 / X\)
hc17pxi1 [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household in main
residence (hc4h \(1=1, \ldots, 5\) )]:
Yes, lives with me (main residence in [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)])
hc17pxi2 [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household in second
    residence (hc4h2=1,..,5)]:
    Yes, lives with me (important second residence in [place of second residence
    (ehc14p2i1)])
hc17pxi3 [If more than 2 dwellings (ehc15p3=1)]:
    Yes, lives with me (other second residence)
    Not mentioned .................................................................................
    Mentioned .......................................................................................
    No, does not live with me ................................................................
    Don't know .................................................................................
    No answer ........................................................................................
```

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person $\times$, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and gave information regarding the type of current household $(((d 175=1 \& d(x+195) \neq-2,-1,2, \ldots, 21$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20) \mid(d 217=1 \& d(x+217) \neq-2,-1,2, \ldots, 21$ for $x=21, \ldots, 40))$ \& (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | Is the relationship [Relationship to person $x$ ] to [name person $x$ (if $x \leq 20$ : $d(175+x)$; if $x>20$ : $\mathrm{d}(197+\mathrm{x})$ ] correct? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| hc18px | No ............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| for $\mathrm{x}=1 / \mathrm{X}$ |  |
| Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person x , besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence and who currently live with person $x$, and gave information regarding the type of current household $((\mathrm{d} 175=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 217=1)$ \& (hc4h1 $=1,2,3,4,5\|\mathrm{hc} 4 \mathrm{~h} 2=1,2,3,4,5\|$ ehc $15 \mathrm{p} 3=1)$ \& (hc17pxi1=1 \|hc17pxi2=1| hc17pxi3=1)) |  |


| Question 21 | What is your relationship to [name person $x$ (if $x \leq 20$ : $d(175+x)$; Int.: Show list 11! |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable hc19px | My biological mother | $\square 2$ |
|  | My biological father | $\square 3$ |
| for $x=1 / X$ | My adoptive mother | $\square 4$ |
|  | My adoptive father | $\square 75$ |
|  | My stepmother or my father's partner | $\square 6$ |
|  | My stepfather or my mother's partner | $\square 7$ |
|  | My foster mother | $\square 8$ |
|  | My foster father | $\square 9$ |
|  | My sister or brother | $\square 12$ |
|  | My half-sister or half-brother | $\square 13$ |
|  | My stepsister or stepbrother | $\square 14$ |
|  | My adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother | $\square 15$ |
|  | My grandmother or grandfather | $\square 16$ |
|  | Another relative or someone similar | $\square 17$ |
|  | My mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents) | $\square 18$ |
|  | A friend | $\square 19$ |
|  | Room- or housemate | $\square 20$ |
|  | Other | $\square 21$ |
|  | Don't know | ㄱ-1 |
|  | No answer | -2 |

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person x , besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and who currently live with person $x$, and gave information regarding the type of current household, and stated that the relationship to person $x$ indicated in the previous wave was not correct $((\mathrm{d} 175=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 217=1) \&(\mathrm{hc} 4 \mathrm{~h} 1=1,2,3,4,5|\mathrm{hc} 4 \mathrm{~h} 2=1,2,3,4,5|$ ehc15p3=1) \& (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1 | hc17pxi3=1) \& hc18px=2)

Check: If mother indicated but is deceased according to the preload (hc19px=2 \& d325=0): "My records show that your mother passed away. Is it correct that your mother lives with you in a household?"
If father indicated but is deceased according to the preload (hc19px=3 \& d326=0): "My records show that your father passed away. Is it correct that your father lives with you in a household?"

| Question | When was [name person $x($ if $\mathrm{x} \leq 20: \mathrm{d}(175+\mathrm{x})$; if $\mathrm{x}>20: \mathrm{d}(197+\mathrm{x})$ ] [Relationship to person x$]$ <br> born? Please tell me the month and year. |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 2}$ | Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely <br> Variable <br> hc20px_ possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or |
| for $\mathrm{x}=1 / \mathrm{X}$ | only the year. <br> If the Anchor can only remember seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers in the <br> field "month": |

21 Beginning of year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year

| hc20pxm | Month: | -- |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| hc20pxy | Year: | ---- |


| Don't know | -1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| No answer | -2 |

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with other persons, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and who currently live with person x , and gave information regarding the type of current household $((\mathrm{d} 175=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 217=1)$ \& (hc4h1 $=1, \ldots, 5|\mathrm{hc} 4 \mathrm{~h} 2=1, \ldots, 5|$ ehc15p $3=1)$ \& (hc17pxi1=1 $|h c 17 p x i 2=1| \mathrm{hc} 17 \mathrm{pxi} 3=1) \& \mathrm{hc} 18 \mathrm{px}=1,2$ )

Check: If date of birth of person $x$ is after the date of interview of the current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."
If biological/adoptive/foster parents or grandparents are indicated (hc19px=2,3,4,5,8,9,16) and the date of birth of person $x$ is after the respondent's date of birth: "The date of birth is after your own date of birth. Please correct your entry."

## INFOBOX

The questions 23 (hc21hz) to 27 (hc23hzpx_) record which new persons have entered the household(s) in the current wave. $z$ stands for the $z$ th household: $z=1$ is the main residence, $z=2$ is the second residence. $x$ is the serial number of the household members in residence $z$. The number starts with the number of household members (besides partners and children), who were living in a household of the respondent in the previous wave and who currently live in household $z$. Thus the first number assigned is ((sum $(h c 17 p x i z=1)$ for $x=1, \ldots, 40)+1)$. If, for example, three persons lived in one of the two households of the respondent in the previous wave and of these only one lives in household $z$ now, the numbering of the new household members begins with two ( $x=2$ ). In this case, the variables for $x=1$ take on the value of -3 , 'does not apply".

The progression of questions 23 to 27 is as follows: Question 23 (hc21hz) is posed, if applicable, for both residences and, then, questions 24 (hc22hz) to 27 (hc23hzpx_) are posed in their completion first for the main residence $(z=1)$ and, then, for the second residence $(z=2)$. Again, questions 25 to 27 are posed in their completion first for the first person at the respective residence and, then, for each further person at this place of residence.

Question [If no partner and no children in household (ehc 3 p $1 \neq 1$ \& ehc 3 p $2 \neq 1$ \& ehc 3 p $3 \neq 1$ \& ehc 3 p $4 \neq 1$ \&
ehc $3 \mathrm{p} 5 \neq 1$ \& (ehc10ky $\neq 1, \ldots, 8 \mid$ ehc11ky $\neq 0$ for all $\mathrm{y}=1, \ldots, 15$ ))]:
Have any new persons [if a second residence (ehc15p1=1 \& ehc15p2=1)]: joined your
Variable hc21hz
for $z=1 / 2$
household in [for $\mathrm{z}=1$ : [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)]; for $\mathrm{z}=2$ : [place second residence (ehc14p2i1)]]?
[If partner but no children in household ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) \& (ehc10ky $\neq 1, \ldots, 8 \mid$ ehc11ky $\neq 0$ for all $y=1, \ldots, 15)$ )]:
Have any new persons other than your partner, about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in [for $\mathrm{z}=1$ : [place main residence]; for $\mathrm{z}=2$ : [place second residence]]?
[If no partner but children in household (ehc $3 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1$ \& ehc $3 \mathrm{p} 2 \neq 1$ \& ehc $3 \mathrm{p} 3 \neq 1$ \& ehc $3 \mathrm{p} 4 \neq 1$ \& ehc $3 \mathrm{p} 5 \neq 1$ \& ehc $10 \mathrm{ky}=1, \ldots, 8$ \& ehc $11 \mathrm{ky}=0$ for at least $\mathrm{y}=1, \ldots, 15$ )]:
Have any new persons other than your child [if more than one child (ehfc10ky=1,..., \& \& ehc11ky $=0$ for at least two $y=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children], about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in [for $\mathrm{z}=1$ : [place main residence]; for $\mathrm{z}=2$ : [place second residence]]?
[If partner and children in household ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) \& ehc10ky $=1, \ldots, 8$ \& ehc11ky $=0$ for at least $y=1, \ldots, 15)]$ :
Have any new persons other than your partner and your child [your children], about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in [for $\mathrm{z}=1$ : [place main residence]; for $\mathrm{z}=2$ : [place second residence]?

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | -1 |
| No answer | -2 |

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with other persons, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and who currently live in household $\times$ (main or second residence) in their own household, in their parents' household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
for $\mathrm{z}=1$ (main residence): ( $\mathrm{d} 175==1 \mid \mathrm{d} 217==1$ ) \& hc4h $1=1,2,3$;
for $\mathrm{z}=2$ (second residence): ( $\mathrm{d} 175==1 \mid \mathrm{d} 217==1$ ) \& hc $4 \mathrm{~h} 2=1,2,3$

| Question <br> 24 | ehc $3 \mathrm{p} 5 \neq 1$ \& (ehc10ky $\neq 1, \ldots, 8 \mid$ ehc11ky $\neq 0$ for all $\mathrm{y}=1, \ldots, 15$ ))]: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hc22hz | How many persons joined your household [if second residences (ehc15p1=1 \& ehc15p2=1)] in [for $\mathrm{z}=1$ : [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)]; for $\mathrm{z}=2$ : [place second residence (ehc14p2i1)]]? |
| for $z=1 /$ | [If partner but no children in household ((ehc3p1=1 \| ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 ehc $3 \mathrm{p} 5=1$ ) \& (ehc10ky $\neq 1, \ldots, 8 \mid$ ehc11ky $\neq 0$ for all $\mathrm{y}=1, \ldots, 15$ ))]: |

How many persons other than your partner, about whom we have already spoken, joined your household [If second residences (ehc15p1=1 \& ehc15p2=1)]: in [for $z=1$ : [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)]; for $z=2$ : [place second residence (ehc14p2i1)]]?
[If no partner but children in household (ehc $3 p 1 \neq 1$ \& ehc $3 p 2 \neq 1$ \& ehc $3 p 3 \neq 1$ \& ehc $3 p 4 \neq 1$ \& ehc $3 p 5 \neq 1$ \& ehc10ky $=1, \ldots, 8$ \& ehc11ky $=0$ for at least $y=1, \ldots, 15)]$ :
How many persons other than your child [If more than one child (ehfc10ky=1,..,8 \& ehc11ky=0 for at least two $y=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children], about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in [for $z=1$ : [place main residence]; for $z=2$ : [second residence]]?
[If partner and children in household ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5 $=1$ ) \& ehc10ky $=1, \ldots, 8$ \& ehc11ky $=0$ for at least $y=1, \ldots, 15)]$ :
How many persons other than your partner and your child [your children], about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in [for $z=1$ : [place main residence]; for $z=2$ : [place second residence]]?

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { _ Persons } \\
& \text { Don't know ......................... } \square \text { ■-1 } \\
& \text { No answer .......................... } \square-2
\end{aligned}
$$

Respondents who indicated that other persons, besides a partner or child, live in household $z$ and who live in their main or second residence in their own household, in their parent's household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
for $z=1$ (main residence): ((hc16==1|hc21h1==1) \& hc4h1=1,2,3);
for $z=2$ (second residence): ((hc16==1 | hc21h2==1) \& hc4h2=1,2,3)


Respondents who indicated that other persons, besides a partner or child, live in household $z$ and who live in their main or second residence in their own household, in their parents' household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
for $z=1$ (main residence): (hc4h1=1,2,3 \& Sum(hc17pyi1) $+1<=x<=$ Sum (hc17pyi1) $+h c 22 h 1$ for $y=1, \ldots, 40$, $x=1, \ldots, 20$ \& hc22h1>0);
for $z=2$ (second residence): (hc4h2=1,2,3 \& Sum(hc17pyi2) $+1<=x<=$ Sum (hc17pyi2) + hc $22 h 2$ for $y=1, \ldots, 40$, $x=1, \ldots, 20$ \& hc22h2>0)
Question

What is your relationship to [name person $\times(h c 8 h z p x)$ ] [If person person $\times$ not named: this26Variable
hc9hzpx
for $z=1 / 2$,
$x=1 / X$ person]?
Int.: Show list 11!
My biological mother ..... $\square 2$
My biological father ..... 73
My adoptive mother ..... 74
My adoptive father ..... 75
My stepmother or my father's partner ..... 76
My stepfather or my mother's partner ..... 77
My foster mother ..... 78
My foster father ..... 79
My sister or brother ..... 712
My half-sister or half-brother ..... 713
My stepsister or stepbrother ..... I14
My adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother ..... 715
My grandmother or grandfather ..... I16
Another relative or someone similar ..... ᄀ17
My mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents) ..... 718
A friend ..... ᄀ19
Room- or housemate ..... 720
Other ..... 721
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... - -2

Respondents who indicated that other persons, besides a partner or child, live in household $z$ and who live in their main or second residence in their own household, in their parents' household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
for $z=1$ (main residence): (hc4h1=1,2,3 \& Sum(hc17pyi1) $+1<=x<=$ Sum(hc17pyi1)+hc22h1 for $\mathrm{y}=1, \ldots, 40$, $x=1, \ldots, 20$ \& $h c 22 h 1>0$ );
for $\mathrm{z}=2$ (second residence): (hc4h2=1,2,3 \& Sum(hc17pyi2) $+1<=x<=$ Sum(hc17pyi2) + hc22h2 for $\mathrm{y}=1, \ldots, 40$, $x=1, \ldots, 20$ \& hc22h2>0)

Check: If mother indicated but is deceased according to the preload ((hc9h1px=2 | hc9h2px=2) \& d325=0): "My records show that your mother passed away. Is it correct that your mother lives with you in a household?" If father indicated but is deceased according to the preload ((hc9h1px=3 | hc9h2px=3) \& d326=0): "My records show that your father passed away. Is it correct that your father lives with you in a household?"'

Question When was [Relation to person $\times(h c 9 h z p x)$ ] [name person $\times(h c 8 h z p x)$ ] [If person $\times$ not namend

27

Variable hc23hzpx
for $z=1 / 2$, $x=1 / X$ (hc8hzpx=-1,-2): this person] born? Please tell me the month and year.

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

Note: See Question 22 for season key.
hc23hzpxm Month:
hc23hzpxy Year:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Don't know ........................ } \square-1 \\
& \text { No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \quad \text { - }
\end{aligned}
$$

Respondents who indicated that other persons, besides a partner or child, live in household z and who live in their main or second residence in their own household, in their parents' household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
for $z=1$ (main residence): (hc4h1=1,2,3 \& Sum(hc17pyi1) $+1<=x<=\operatorname{Sum}(h c 17$ pyi1) $+h c 22 h 1$ for $y=1, \ldots, 40$, $x=1, \ldots, 20 \& h c 22 h 1>0)$;
for $z=2$ (second residence): (hc4h2=1,2,3 \& Sum(hc17pyi2) $+1<=x<=\operatorname{Sum}(h c 17$ pyi1) $+h c 22 h 2$ for $y=1, \ldots, 40$, $x=1, \ldots, 20$ \& hc22h2>0)

Check: If biological parents, adoptive parents, foster parents, or grandparents are indicated (hc9h1px=2,3,4,5,8,9,16 / hc9h2px=2,3,4,5,8,9,16) and date of birth is after Anchor's date of birth: "The date of birth is after your own date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of birth is after the interview date: "That date of birth is in the future. Please correct your entry."

## Education and Employment II

## Education

| Question | Did you attain an educational certificate or vocational qualification during the past year, |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | i.e. since [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]? If yes, which one? |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 12! Multiple responses allowed! |

## School education

sd32i1 Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschule) sd32i2 Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife) sd32i3 Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachoberschule) sd32i4 General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, EOS) sd32i5 Other school leaving certificate, namely: ________ (sd32i5o) Vocational Training and University Education
sd32i6 Apprenticeship
sd32i7 Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sd32i8 Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technican)
sd32i9 Civil service apprenticeship
sd32i10 University of applied sciences (Berufsakademie)
sd32i11 University degree
sd32i12 Doctorate
Not mentioned .................... $\boldsymbol{\square} 0$
Mentioned ............................... 1
Don't know ....................... $\mathbf{\square}$-1
No answer ......................... $\square_{-2}$
Respondents who completed at least one education episode since previous wave (((ehc19i1mx=1 \& ehc19i1 $m(x+1)=0) \mid(e h c 19 i 2 m x=1$ \& ehc19i2 $m(x+1)=0)$ | (ehc19i3mx=1 \& ehc19i3m( $x+1)=0)$ $\mid$ (ehc19i4mx=1 \& ehc19i4m $(x+1)=0)$ | (ehc19i5mx=1 \& ehc19i5m $(x+1)=0)$ | (ehc19i6mx=1 \& ehc19i6m $(x+1)=0)$ | (ehc19i7mx=1 \& ehc19i7m $(x+1)=0)$ | (ehc19i8mx=1 \& ehc19i8m $(x+1)=0)$ | (ehc19i9 $m x=1$ \& ehc19i9 $m(x+1)=0)$ for at least $x=1, \ldots, 17) \mid($ ehc19i1m18=1 \& ehc19i1=0) | (ehc19i2m18=1 \& ehc19i2=0) | (ehc19i3m18=1 \& ehc19i3=0) | (ehc19i4m18=1 \& ehc19i4=0) | (ehc19i5m18=1 \& ehc19i5=0) | (ehc19i6m18=1 \& ehc19i6=0) | (ehc19i7m18=1 \& ehc19i7=0) | (ehc19i8m18=1 \& ehc19i8=0) | (ehc19i9m18=1 \& ehc19i9=0))

## Current school

## Question 29

Variable
sd33

My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] you were attending a [School in previous wave (d281)]. Are you still attending this school?

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| The information is incorrect | $\square 3$ |
| Don't know | ㄱ-1 |
| No answer . . | $\square-2$ |

Respondents who attended a general-education school in the previous wave and gave information about the type of school, and who currently attend a general-education school ( $\mathrm{d} 281=1, \ldots, 5$ \& ehc19i1m(ehcid) $=1 \&$ ehc $19 \mathrm{i} 1=1$ )

## Question 30

Variable sd25

What type of school are you currently attending?
Int.: Show list 13!

Question
31

Variable sd26

At this school what grade are you in?

Grade $\qquad$

Don't know
ㄱ-1
No answer ............................ 口-2

Respondents who currently attend a general-education school (ehc19i1=1)

## Current employment



Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status $(($ ehc $19 i 3=1 \mid$ ehc19i10 $=1 \mid$ ehc $19 i 11=1 \mid$ ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0|ehc19i14>0|ehc19i15>0 $\mid$ ehc19i16>0) \& (ehc19i3m(ehcid) $=1 \mid$ ehc $19 i 10 m($ ehcid $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i11m(ehcid) $=1 \mid$ ehc19i12m(ehcid)=1 ehc19i13m $($ ehcid $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i14m $($ ehcid $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i15m (ehcid $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i16m (ehcid) $=1$ ) \& d282 $\neq-1$ )

```
Question [Respondents who are currently employed and did not indicate their employment status in the
33
Variable
job20o
    previous wave ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0
    | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & d282=-1)]:
    I now have some questions regarding your current employment.
For the following questions please refer only to your main employment. What is your current occupation?
```

Occupation: $\qquad$
$\qquad$
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status or who are currently employed but were not employed in the previous wave or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave
( $($ ehc19i3 $=1 \mid$ ehc19i10 $=1 \mid$ ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15 $>0$ ehc19i16>0) \& $((($ ehc19i3m(ehcid) $=1 \mid$ ehc19i10m(ehcid) $=1 \mid$ ehc19i11m(ehcid) $=1 \mid$ ehc19i12m(ehcid) $>0$ $\mid$ ehc19i13m(ehcid) $>0 \mid$ ehc19i14m(ehcid) $>0 \mid$ ehc19i15m(ehcid) $>0 \mid$ ehc19i16m(ehcid) $>0$ ) \& d282 $\neq-1$ \& job19 $\neq 1$ ) | (ehc19i3m(ehcid) $\neq 1$ \& ehc19i10m(ehcid) $\neq 1$ \& ehc19i11m(ehcid) $\neq 1$ \& ehc19i12m(ehcid) $<1$ \& ehc19i13m(ehcid) $<1$ \& ehc19i14m(ehcid) $<1 \&$ ehc19i15m(ehcid) $<1 \&$ ehc19i16m(ehcid) $<1$ ) $\mid$ d282=-1))

| Question $34$ | My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] you described your occupational status as [occupation previous wave (d283)]. Is this still your current occupational status? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable job21 | Yes ............................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | No ................................ . I2 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | The information is incorrect ...... $\square 3$ |
|  | Don't know ...................... ${ }^{\text {a-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer . ..................... $\square$-2 |
| Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their occupational status $(($ ehc19i3 $=1 \mid$ ehc19i10 $=1 \mid$ ehc19i11 $=1 \mid$ ehc19i12 $>0 \mid$ ehc19i13>0 $\mid$ ehc19i14 $>0 \mid$ ehc19i15>0 |  |
| $\mid$ ehc19i16>0) \& (ehc19i3m(ehcid) $=1 \mid$ ehc19i10m(ehcid) $=1 \mid$ ehc19i11m(ehcid) $=1 \mid$ ehc19i12m(ehcid) $>0 \mid$ |  |
| ehc19i13m | ( ${ }^{\text {cid }}$ ) $>0 \mid$ ehc19i14m(ehcid $)>0 \mid$ ehc19i15m(ehcid $)>0 \mid$ ehc19i16m(ehcid) $>0$ ) \& d283 $\neq-1$ ) |

Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their occupational status ( $($ ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 $\mid$ ehc19i13>0| ehc19i14>0|ehc19i15>0 ehc19i13m(ehcid) $>0 \mid$ ehc19i14m(ehcid) $>0 \mid$ ehc19i15m(ehcid) $>0 \mid$ ehc19i16m(ehcid) $>0$ ) \& d283 $\neq-1$ )

## What is your current occupational status? <br> Int.: Show list 14 and enter respective code!

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)
Self-employed farmers with no employees ..... ㄱ10
Self-employed farmers with 1-9 employees ..... $\square 11$
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ..... $\square 12$
Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with no employees ..... $\square 13$
Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 1-9 employees ..... -14
Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 10 or more employees ..... ㄱ15
Other self-employed with no employees ..... $\square 20$
Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees ..... $\square 21$
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ..... $\square 22$
Unpaid family workers ..... $\square 30$
Civil servants/ public administration (incl. judges \& career soldiers)
Lower level (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) ..... $\square 40$
Middle level (from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär / Amtsinspektor) ..... $\square 41$
Upper level (from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann / Oberamtsrat) ..... $\square 42$
Higher level (from Regierungsrat upward) ..... $\square 43$
White-collar workers
Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ..... $\square 50$
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographe) ..... $\square 51$
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ..... $\square 52$
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ..... T53
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, boardmember of a large company or association)
Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)
Untrained workers ..... $\square 60$
Workers with on-the-job training ..... $\square 61$
Formally trained and specialized workers ..... $\square 62$
Foremen ..... $\square 63$
Master craftsmen ..... $\square 64$
Apprentices / Trainees and interns
Apprentices / trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ..... $\square 70$
Apprentices / trainees in crafts and production ..... $\square 71$
Apprentices / trainees in home economics or agriculture ..... $\square 72$
Civil servants in training ..... $\square 73$
Volunteers, interns, etc ..... $\square 74$
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... --2

Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status or who are currently employed but were not employed in the previous wave or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave $(($ ehc19i3 $=1 \mid$ ehc19i10 $=1 \mid$ ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 $\mid$ ehc19i13>0|ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 ehc19i16>0) \& $((($ ehc19i3m $($ ehcid $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i10m $($ ehcid $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i11m (ehcid $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i12m (ehcid $)>0$ ehc19i13m(ehcid) $>0 \mid$ ehc19i14m(ehcid) $>0 \mid$ ehc19i15m(ehcid) $>0 \mid$ ehc19i16m(ehcid) $>0$ ) \& d283 $\neq-1$ \& job21 $\neq 1$ ) | (ehc19i3m(ehcid) $\neq 1$ \& ehc19i10m(ehcid) $\neq 1$ \& ehc19i11m(ehcid) $\neq 1$ \& ehc19i12m(ehcid) $<1$ \& ehc19i13m(ehcid) $<1$ \& ehc19i14m(ehcid) $<1 \&$ ehc19i15m(ehcid) $<1 \&$ ehc19i16m(ehcid) $<1$ ) $\mid$ d283=-1))
Question Do you have a temporary employment contract?

| YesNo |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... --2
Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 ehc19i12>0 $\mid$ ehc19i13>0 $\mid$ ehc19i14>0 $\mid$ ehc19i15>0 $\mid$ ehc19i16>0) \& ( $($ job21=1 \& (d283>30 | d283=-1) $)$ (job21 $=1 \&(j o b 2>30 \mid j o b 2=-1,-2)))$ )

| Question 37 | Is the company you work for part of the public sector? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Variable job4 | No ............................ ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know .................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer .................... $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed or civil servants ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 ehc19i11 $=1 \mid$ ehc19i12 $>0 \mid$ ehc19i13 $>0 \mid$ ehc19i14 $>0 \mid$ ehc19i15 $>0 \mid$ ehc19i16 $>0) ~ \& ~((j o b 21=1 \&(d 283>43$ d283=-1)) | (job21 $\neq 1 \&($ job2>43 | job2=-1,-2) ) ))


Respondents who are currently employed but not civil servants or public administrators ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 $\mid$ ehc19i11 $=1 \mid$ ehc19i12>0 $\mid$ ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 $\mid$ ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) \& $((j o b 21=1 \&(d 283<40$ |d283>43) \& job4 $\neq 1$ ) | (job21 $1=1 \&($ job2<40 | job2>43| job2=-1,-2) \& job4=1)))

Check: If partner or family of partner is indicated and no partner ((job5i2=1 | job5i3=1) \& ehc2p1キ1 \& ehc2p2ғ1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct?"

| Question 39 <br> Variable job6 | Are any of the following persons employed in your firm? <br> Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses allowed! |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | job6i1 | Your spouse / life partner |  |
|  | job6i2 | Family member | partn |
|  | job6i3 | Members of your |  |
|  |  | Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
|  |  | Mentioned | $\square 1$ |
|  |  | Don't know |  |
|  |  | No answer . | --2 |

Respondents who are currently employed and who are (co)owners of the firm in which they mainly work ( (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0| ehc19i14>0| ehc19i15>0| ehc19i16>0) \& job5i1=1)

Check: If partner or family of partners is indicated and no partner ((job6i1=1 | job6i2=1) \& ehc2p1*1 \& ehc2p2\#1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct?"

| Question <br> 40 | What are, on average, your real weekly working hours, including overtime? For this calculation, please take into account all of your jobs. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable job7 | _ _ Hours per week |
|  | Don't know .................... $\square^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ..................... $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

| Question <br> 41 | These days, there are very different work schedule arrangements. Which of the following <br> possibilities best describes your employment? <br> [Respondents with several parallel jobs ((ehc19ix $>0$ for at least two $x=3,10,11, \ldots, 16)]: ~ F r o m ~$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable | here please refer to your main employment. |
| job8 | Int.: Show list 15! |

Only during the day and on weekdays ..... ㄱ1
Fixed shift, never on weekends ..... $\square 2$
Fixed shift, also on weekends ..... $\square 3$
Changing shifts, never on weekends ..... $\square 4$
Changing shifts, also on weekends ..... $\square 5$
Other, or no regulation of working hours ..... $\square 6$
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... -2

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1|ehc19i10=1|ehc19i11=1|ehc19i12>0|ehc19i13>0| ehc19i14>0 $\mid$ ehc19i15>0 $\mid$ ehc19i16>0)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 42 |
|  |
| Variable |
| job9 |

Do you frequently work after 7 p.m.?


Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 $\mid$ ehc19i15>0 $\mid$ ehc19i16>0)

| Question <br> 43 | Some people always work at the same location, others have changing locations of work. <br> And yet others work directly from home. How is this for you, where do you work most <br> of the time? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> job10 | Int.: Show list 16! <br> By "changing locations of work" we mean, for instance, truck drivers, travelling salespersons, or <br> people away on a job for installation / repairs. |

Always working from home ..... ㄱ1
Unchanging work location with the possibility of working from home (home-office) ..... $\square 2$
Unchanging work location without possibility of working from home ..... $\square 3$
Changing work locations ..... $\square 4$
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... ワ-2

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0|ehc19i13>0 ehc19i14>0 $\mid$ ehc19i15>0 $\mid$ ehc19i16>0)

```
Question How often do you change your work location?
44
Variable
job11
Irregularly ....................................................................................
Once or several times a day ................................................... . . . . . 2
```



```
Monthly or at longer intervals ....................................................... 
Don't know ...............................................................................
No answer .......................................................................-2
```

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate changing work locations ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1
ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0| ehc19i14>0|ehc19i15>0|ehc19i16>0) \& job10=4)

| Question <br> 45 | How many nights during the past three months did you not stay at home overnight [If <br> more than one place of residence indicated (ehc15p3=1): i.e. neither in your dwelling in your main <br> place of residence nor in your second place of residence] for job-related reasons? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> job12 | Note: Error: In the question text, the alternative text should appear only if there is more than one <br> place of residence. |

Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.
_ _ Nights


Respondents who are currently employed and indicate unchanging or changing work locations ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10 $=1 \mid$ ehc19i11 $=1 \mid$ ehc19i12>0 $\mid$ ehc19i13>0 $\mid$ ehc19i14>0 $\mid$ ehc19i15>0 $\mid$ ehc19i16>0) \& job10 $=2,3,4$ )

| Question <br> 46 | How are the conditions at your current workplace? To what extent do you agree with <br> the following statements? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> job13_ | Int.: Show list 18! |

job13i1 I often have to work under extreme time pressure.
job13i2 I often have to deal with too heavy workloads.
job13i3 My work is physically strenuous.
job13i4 I am paid well for my work.
job13i5 My occupation provides me with interesting tasks.
job13i6 My occupation is accepted and respected.
job13i8 My colleagues and I do things together after work.
job13i9 We have a good working climate.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Disagree completely } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Agree completely }\end{array}$
Don't know ....................... $\boldsymbol{\square}$-1
No answer ........................ ■-2
Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0| ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 $\mid$ ehc19i15>0 $\mid$ ehc19i16>0)

Question [Respondents who are currently not unemployed (ehc19i19ㅑ1)]:

Variable job14

If you were searching for a job now:

How easy would [Respondents who are currently unemployed (ehc19i19=1): will] it be for you to find a suitable position?

Int.: Show list 19!
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Very easy } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very difficult }\end{array}$
Don't know ........................ -1
No answer ...........................

## Childhood history

## Birth state

| Question |
| :--- |
| 48 |
|  |
| Variable |
| cla1 |

Now we'll continue with your childhood.
You indicated last time that you were born within the current borders of the Federal Republic of Germany. In which federal state were you born? If you were born in the German Democratic Republic, please enter the federal state how it is named today.

Int.: Show list 20!
Berlin (West) ..... $\square 0$
Schleswig-Holstein ..... ㄱ1
Hamburg ..... $\square 2$
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... $\square 3$
Bremen ..... $\square 4$
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... ㄱ5
Hessen (Hesse) ..... $\square 6$
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... $\square 7$
Baden-Württemberg ..... $\square 8$
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... $\square 9$
Berlin (East) ..... $\square 10$
Brandenburg ..... $\square 11$
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ..... $\square 12$
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... ㄱ13
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ..... $\square 14$
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... $\square 15$
Saarland ..... $\square 16$
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents who were born in Germany (d284=1)

## Number of moves

## Question 49

Variable cla2

Between the time you were born and your 18th birthday [Respondents who are younger than 18 years old (doby>1991): today], how many times did you move? Please include also moves within the same city.

```
- -
    times
Don't know ......................... ■-1
```

No answer
ㄱ-2

## Family constellation

## INFOBOX

The questions 50 (cla3) to 54 (cla7ex) record the persons with whom the Anchor lived through their 18th birthday. The constellation immediately after birth are recorded with questions 50 and 51 . Afterward, all later episodes of family constellations are captured. $x$ stands for the $x$ th episode. For each episode, the respondent is asked, first of all, whether there was such an episode (cla5ex), and if yes, with whom he/she lived during this episode (cla6ex), and when this episode began (cla7ex).

```
Question Did you live with your biological parents immediately after your birth?
50
Variable
cla3
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & ㄱ-1 \\
\hline No answer & ㄱ-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Question With whom did you live immediately after your birth? ..... 51Variablecla4
With my mother (without a partner) ..... $\square 2$
With my mother and her (new) partner ..... 73
With my father (without a partner) ..... 74
With my father and his (new) partner ..... 75
With my grandparents ..... 76
With a brother or sister ..... $\square 7$
With other relatives ..... 78
With adoptive parents ..... 79
With foster parents ..... $\square 10$
In a children's home, assisted living, or a boarding school ..... 714
Other, namely:

$\qquad$
(cla4o) ..... 715
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents who did not live with their biological parents immediately after birth (cla3=2)

| Question <br> 52 | Did this arrangement change at any point between the time you were born and your 18th birthday [Respondents who are younger than 18 years old (doby $>1991$ ): today]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes ............................ $\square^{\text {I }}$ |
| cla5ex | No ................................ $\square^{\text {b }}$ |
| for $\mathrm{x}=1 / \mathrm{X}$ | Don't know ...................... $\square^{\text {a-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }_{\text {a }}$ |

Respondents who gave information about whether they lived with their biological parents after birth (and perhaps indicated later changes) (cla3=1,2 \& $(x=1 \mid(x>1 \& \operatorname{cla5e}(x-1)=1)$ for $x=1, \ldots, 10))$
Question With whom did you live then?53Variablecla6exfor $x=1 / X$
Int.: Show list 22.
With both biological parents ..... ᄀ1
With my mother (without a partner) ..... 72
With my mother and her (new) partner ..... 73
With my father (without a partner) ..... 74
With my father and his (new) partner ..... 75
With my grandparents ..... $\square 6$
With a brother or sister ..... $\square 7$
With other relatives ..... $\square 8$
With adoptive parents ..... 79
With foster parents ..... $\square 10$
Alone ..... -11
In a shared dwelling ..... $\square 12$
Together with partner ..... -13
In a children's home, assisted living, or a boarding school ..... ㄱ14
Other, namely:

$\qquad$
(cla6exo) ..... I15
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... --2

Respondents whose guardian changed before the age of 18 or before the date of interview (cla3=1,2 \& cla5ex=1 for $x=1, \ldots, 10$ )

| Question <br> 54 | How old were you then? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | _ Years |  |
| Variable cla7ex | Don't know | -1 |
| for $\mathrm{x}=1 / \mathrm{X}$ | No answer | --2 |

Respondents whose guardian changed before the age of 18 or before the date of interview (cla3=1,2 \& cla5ex=1 for $x=1, \ldots, 10$ )

## Assessment childhood



## Module for Singles

Question You indicated that you are currently not in a partnership. How satisfied are you with

56
Variable sat2
your situation as a single?
Int.: Show list 24!
Very dissatisfied

| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Very satisfied

Don't know

-1

No answer -2

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1 $\neq 1,-1,-2$ \& ehc2p2 $\neq 1,-1,-2$ )

| Question 57 | Is there anyone who is interested in you as a potential partner? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Variable $\sin 1$ | No ............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know .................... $\square^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ..................... $\square_{\text {a-2 }}$ |

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1 $\neq 1,-1,-2$ \& ehc2p2 $\neq 1,-1,-2$ )

| Question |
| :--- |
| 58 |
| Variable |
| sin2 |

Is there anyone you are interested in?

| YesNo |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

Don't know ......................... $\boldsymbol{a}$-1
No answer ........................ ■-2
Respondents without partner (ehc2p1 $\neq 1,-1,-2$ \& ehc2p2 $\neq 1,-1,-2$ )

```
Question How do you currently feel as a single? To what extent do the following statements apply
59
Variable
sin3
How do you currently feel as a single? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?
Int.: Show list 25!
\(\sin 3\)
```

$\sin 3 i 1$
$\sin 3 i 2 \quad$ I would like to have a partner.
$\sin 3 i 3 \quad$ [For respondents who indicated a partner in the previous wave but are no longer together with this partner, and whose partner did not die (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc6p $1 \neq 1$ )]:
I would like to have [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] again as my partner.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Don't know ............................ -1
No answer ........................... ■-2

Absolutely

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1 $1=1,-1,-2$ \& ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 2 \neq 1,-1,-2$ )

```
Question Now I will read you a few ways singles can find a partner. To what extent do the
60 following statements apply to your situation?
Int.: Show list 26!
\(\sin 4\)
```

$\sin 4 i 1 \quad$ I am open to flirting.
$\sin 4 i 2 \quad$ I try to openly approach people and to make many different contacts.
$\sin 4 i 3 \quad I a m$ open to dating parties or chat rooms.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Absolutely } \\ & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square\end{array}$
Don't know ......................... 口-1
No answer ............................ $\square$-2

Respondents without partner who would like to have a partner (and who do not want to be together with partner from previous wave or who were without partner in previous wave) (ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1,-1,-2 \&$ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 2 \neq 1,-1,-2 \&$ $\sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=3,4,5$ \& $((\sin 3 \mathrm{i} 3=1,2,3$ \& ehc $6 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1) \mid$ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1 \mathrm{~m}($ ehcid $) \neq 1))$

```
Question What do you do if there is someone you are interested in as a potential partner? To
61
Variable
sin5
what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?
Int.: Show list 26!
```

$\sin 5 i 1 \quad$ I try to find out something about his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] interests and personality.
$\sin 5 i 2 \quad$ I also try to get to know his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] weaknesses.
$\sin 5 i 3 \quad$ I try to find out if we are mutually compatible.
$\sin 5 i 4 \quad$ I try to find out as much as possible about my expectations in regard to a potential partner.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Don't know .......................... 口-1
No answer ........................... ■-2

Respondents without partner who would like to have a partner (and who do not want to be together with partner from previous wave or who were without partner in previous wave) (ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1,-1,-2$ \& ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 2 \neq 1,-1,-2$ \& $\sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=3,4,5$ \& $((\sin 3 \mathrm{i} 3=1,2,3$ \& ehc $6 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1) \mid$ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1 \mathrm{~m}($ ehcid $) \neq 1))$

```
Question And now to your chances of meeting a partner. To what extent do the following
62
Variable
sin6
```

$\sin 6 i 1$
$\sin 6 i 2 \quad$ There are many men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: women] who would find me attractive as a partner.
sin6i3 I meet more women than men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: men than women].
sin6i4 Other women [male respondent: men] are more attractive than I am.
sin6i5 Most men [if hetero-man or homo-woman women] I know are already in a relationship.

Not at all

Don't know ............................. -1
No answer ........................... .

Respondents without partner who would like to have a partner (and who do not want to be together with partner from previous wave or who were without partner in previous wave) (ehc2p1才1,-1,-2 \& ehc2p $2 \neq 1,-1,-2 \&$ $\sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=3,4,5$ \& $((\sin 3 \mathrm{i} 3=1,2,3$ \& ehc $6 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1) \mid$ ehc 2 p $1 \mathrm{~m}($ ehcid $) \neq 1))$

## Current Partnership

## Meeting current partner

| Question <br> 63 | Now I would like to ask you about your current partnership. <br> What was it like as you began developing an interest in [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)]? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable Now I will read some statements to you. To what extent did they apply to your situation? <br> pa1_ Int.: Show list $27!$ |  |

pa1i1 I tried to find out something about his [partner female (ehc1p2g=2): her] interests and personality.
pa1i2 I tried to get to know his [partner female: her] weaknesses too.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |


No answer ........................ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$
Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

```
Question I recorded earlier that you and [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] have been together since
64
Variable
pa2
I recorded earlier that you and [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] have been together since [start of partnership, year and month (Month and year to which that applies ehc \(2 \mathrm{p} 2 \mathrm{mx}=1\) for \(x=1, \ldots, 18\) \& ehc2p2m(x-i)=0 for all \(i=1, \ldots, 18)]\).
When did you first meet [name of new partner]? Please indicate the month and year.
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
Note: See Question 22 for season key.
```

| pa2m | Month: |
| :--- | :--- |
| pa2y | Year: |

Don't know ..........................

No answer ......................... $\square_{-2}$
Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Check: If date is after beginning date of relationship (ehc2p2mx=1 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 18$ \& ehc2p2m( $x$ - $)=0$ for all $i=1, \ldots, 18$ ): "My records show that you and [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] were already together by then. Is that entry correct?"
If date is after date of of current interview: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."
If the date is before Anchor's date of birth: "I had recorded that you were born in [month of birth, year of birth (dobm,doby)]. The date entered cannot be before then. Please correct your entry."
Question How did you meet each other?
How did you meet each other?
65
Variable
pa3

65
Variable pa3
Int.: Show list 28!
School or training ..... $\square 10$
Work ..... ᄀ11
Hobby, club or association, sports ..... $\square 2$
Bar, night club ..... $\square 3$
Through friends or acquaintances ..... 74
Through relatives ..... 75
Through a personal ad ..... 76
Through the internet ..... 77
Vacation ..... 78
Other ..... 79
Don't know ..... 7-1
No answer ..... 7-2
Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

## Socialdemographics of the new partner

| Question |
| :--- |
| 66 |
|  |
| Variable |
| sdp1_ |

When was [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] born? Please indicate the day, month, and year.

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
Note: See Question 22 for season key.


Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Check: If date is after pa2_ (if indicated): "My records show that you met [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] before that date. Is that entry correct?"
If date is after date of current interview: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

## Origin of partner

## Question 67 <br> Variable sdp2

Of which country or countries is he [New partner female (ehc1p2g=2): she] a citizen? If he [she] is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.

Int.: Show list 29! Multiple responses allowed!

| sdp2i1 | Federal Republic of Germany |
| :---: | :---: |
| sdp2i2 | Turkey |
| sdp2i3 | Russian Federation |
| sdp2i4 | Poland |
| sdp2i5 | Italy |
| sdp2i6 | Serbia |
| sdp2i7 | Croatia |
| sdp2i8 | Greece |
| sdp2i9 | Romania |
| sdp2i10 | Kazakhstan |
| sdp2i11 | Bosnia-Herzegovina |
| sdp2i12 | From another country, namely: _-_-_-----_- (sdp2i12o) |
|  | Not mentioned .................. $\square 0$ |
|  | Mentioned ........................ $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ...................... 口-1 |
|  | No answer ........................ ■-2 |

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

```
Question
68
Variable
sdp3
Does [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] come from a family of ethnic German immigrants, meaning an ethnic German family from an eastern European country?
```



```
Don't know ..........................
No answer ........................... ㅁ-2
Respondents with new partner since previous wave, whose partner has German citizenship (ehc2p2=1 \& sdp2i1=1)
```

| Question 69 | Does [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] live in Germany? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes .......................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Variable sdp4 | No .............................. $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know .................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ..................... 口-2 $^{\text {a }}$ |

Respondents with new partner since previous wave, who do not live together with that partner (ehc2p2=1 \&
ehc3p2=0)

| Question 70 | In what country does he [New partner female (ehc1p2g=2): she] live? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  | Country: |  |
| Variable sdp5 | Don't know |  |
|  | No answer |  |


| Question | In what country was he [New partner female (ehc1p2g=2): she] born? Please use the name |
| :--- | :--- |
| 71 | by which the country is known today. |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 30 ! |

sdp6
Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... ㄱ1
German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... 72
Turkey ..... 73
Russian Federation ..... $\square 4$
Poland ..... 75
Italy ..... $\square 6$
Serbia ..... 77
Croatia ..... $\square 8$
Greece ..... 79
Romania ..... ᄀ10
Kazakhstan ..... ᄀ11
Bosnia-Herzegowina ..... $\square 12$
In another country, namely: (sdp6o) ..... 713
Don't know ..... -1
Answer refused ..... -2
Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

## Demography of partnership, status quo

| Question <br> 72 | [ If current partner is partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]: <br> Now we'll continue with [name of current partner (ehc1p1n)]. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable sdp13 | Is [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] currently a pupil? |
|  | Yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$, $\square_{1}$ |
|  | No ............................ $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know .................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ..................... $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

```
Question Which descriptions fit [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]'s current general
73
Variable
sdp10 employment situation?
Int.: Show list 31! Multiple responses allowed!
sdp10i1 Full-time employment
sdp10i2 Self-employment
sdp10i3 Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
sdp10i4 Internships, traineeship, including unpaid work
sdp10i5 Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "Ein-Euro-Job" ("one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)
sdp10i6 Occasional or irregular employment
sdp10i7 Vocational training / apprenticeship
sdp10i8 Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare
sdp10i9 Student (higher education), including doctoral studies
sdp10i10 Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year
sdp10i11 Unemployed, seeking employment
sdp10i12 Housewife / Househusband
sdp10i13 Other type of employment, namely:
``` \(\qquad\)
``` (sdp10i13o)
sdp10i14 Other type of non-employment
sdp10i15 Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
Not mentioned ...................... \(\square 0\)
Mentioned .............................. \(\square\) I
Don't know ......................... ■-1
No answer ...........................
```

Respondents with partner ((ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1) \& sdp13 $=1$ )

```
Check: "You entered for your partner..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Full-time employment and Self-employment ...""
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i3=1: ".. Full-time employment and Part-time ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Full-time employment and Internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Full-time employment and Marginal part-time..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Full-time employment and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Full-time employment and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Full-time employment and Student ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Full-time employment and Military service..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Full-time employment and Unemployed..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Full-time employment and Housewife..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Full-time employment and Other type of non-employment..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Full-time employment and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i3=1: ".. Self-employment and Part-time ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Self-employment and Internship ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Self-employment and Marginal part-time ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Self-employment and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Self-employment and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Self-employment and Student ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i10=1: ".. Self-employment and Military service ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Self-employment and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Self-employment and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Self-employment and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Self-employment and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Part-time and Internship ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Part-time and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Part-time and Military service ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Part-time and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Internship and Marginal part-time ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Internship and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Internship and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Internship and Military service ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Internship and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i12=1: ".. Internship and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i14=1: ".. Internship and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Internship and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Marginal part-time and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Marginal part-time and Military service ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Marginal part-time and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Trainee and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Trainee and Student ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Trainee and Military service ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Trainee and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Trainee and Housewife
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Trainee and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Trainee and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Maternity leave and Military service ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Maternity leave and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Maternity leave and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Maternity leave and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Maternity leave and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Student and Military service ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Student and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Student and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i15=1: '... Student and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Military service and Unemployed ..."
```

```
Check: (Continued) "You entered for your partner ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Military service and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Military service and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Military service and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i12=1: '... Unemployment and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i14=1: '... Unemployment and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Unemployment and Early retirement ..."
"... Are these data correct? If not, please correct them." Loop back over all combinations.
```

```
Question What type of school is [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] currently attending?
74
```

Variable
sdp14
A low-level secondary school (Hauptschule) or similar school type ..... $\square 1$
A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) or similar school type ..... $\square 2$
A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) or similar school type ..... 73
A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) ..... $\square 4$
A special-needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) ..... ᄀ5
A school of continuing education, advanced vocational school, or similar institutions ..... ㅁ
Other type of school ..... $\square 7$
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... --2
Respondents with partner who currently attends school ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) \& sdp13=1)
Question And what grade is [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] in now? ..... 75

Variable sdp15

Grade
$\qquad$

Don't know ....................... D-1

No answer ........................ $\square$-2

Respondents with partner who currently attends a general-education school ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) \& sdp14=1,2,3,4,5,7)

```
Question [lf partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]:
76
Has [name of partner (ehc1p1n)] received a(nother) school leaving certificate since [interview
    month and year previous wave (d5, d6)]?
Variable
sdp16
```

| Question |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 78 | [Respondents with a partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]: <br> Did [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] complete some kind of vocational <br> Variable <br> training since [interview month and year of previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6)] ?$ |
| sdp18 | [Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)]: |
|  | Did [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] complete some kind of vocational training? |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Don't know ..........................
No answer ..............................-2

Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training (ehc2p1=1 \| (ehc2p2=1 \& (sdp16=1 | sdp10i7=1 sdp10i9=1)))

```
Question [Respondents with a partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]:
7 9
Variable
sdp9
[Respondents with a new partner (ehc2p2=1)]:
What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner (ehc1p2n)] attained?
```

Int.: Show list 34! Multiple responses allowed!

| sdp9i1 | Apprenticeship |
| :---: | :---: |
| sdp9i2 | Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related) |
| sdp9i3 | Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technican) |
| sdp9i4 | Civil service apprenticeship |
| sdp9i5 | University of applied sciences / vocational school leading to entry qualification for university of applied sciences (previously: engineering school, teacher training; GDR: engineering and higher vocational school certificate) |
| sdp9i6 | University degree |
| sdp9i7 | Doctorate |
|  | Not mentioned ................. $\square 0$ |
|  | Mentioned $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Don't know .................... $\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ..................... $\square^{\text {a }}$-2 |

[^1]Has [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)]'s occupational status changed since [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

Variable sdp19

Int.: Show list 35!

| YesNo |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

Don't know
ㄱ-1
No answer

Respondents with partner from previous wave who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (ehc2p1=1 \& sdp13 $\neq 1$ \& sdp10ix=1 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 7,13$ )

## Question What is [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]'s current occupational status?

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)
Self-employed farmers with no employees ..... ㄱ10
Self-employed farmers with 1-9 employees ..... ㄱ11
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ..... $\square 12$
Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with no employees ..... $\square 13$
Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 1-9 employees ..... ㄱ14
Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 10 or more employees ..... ㄱ15
Other self-employed with no employees ..... $\square 20$
Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees ..... $\square 21$
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ..... $\square 22$
Unpaid family workers ..... $\square 30$
Civil servants/ public administration (incl. judges \& career soldiers)
Lower level (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) ..... $\square 40$
Middle level (from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär / Amtsinspektor) ..... $\square 41$
Upper level (from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann / Oberamtsrat) ..... $\square 42$
Higher level (from Regierungsrat upward) ..... $\square 43$
White-collar workers
Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ..... $\square 50$
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographe) ..... $\square 51$
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ..... $\square 52$
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ..... $\square 53$
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, boardmember of a large company or association)
Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)
Untrained workers ..... $\square 60$
Workers with on-the-job training ..... $\square 61$
Formally trained and specialized workers ..... $\square 62$
Foremen ..... $\square 63$
Master craftsmen ..... $\square 64$
Apprentices / Trainees and interns
Apprentices / trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ..... $\square 70$
Apprentices / trainees in crafts and production ..... $\square 71$
Apprentices / trainees in home economics or agriculture ..... $\square 72$
Civil servants in training ..... $\square 73$
Volunteers, interns, etc ..... $\square 74$
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... --2

Respondents with a new partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil, or with a partner from previous wave whose occupational status has changed since the previous wave ( (ehc2p2=1 \& sdp13 $\neq 1 \& s d p 10 \mathrm{ix}=1$, for one $x=1, \ldots, 7,13) \mid(e h c 2 p 1=1 \& \operatorname{sdp} 19=1))$

```
Question
82
Variable
sdp12
_ _ Hours per week
Don't know .........................
No answer ............................... \(\square\)-2
```

```
Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil ((ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1) \& sdp13 \(\neq 1\) \& sdp10ix \(=1\), for \(x=1, \ldots, 7,13\) )
```

```
Question How many nights during the past three months did [name of partner (ehc1p1n,ehc1p2n)]
83
```

Variable sdp20

```
How many nights during the past three months did [name of partner (ehc1p1n,ehc1p2n)] not stay at home overnight for job-related reasons?
Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.
```

_ _ Nights
Don't know ..........................
No answer ........................... $\square$-2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil ((ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1) \& sdp13 $\neq 1$ \& sdp10ix $=1$, for $x=1, \ldots, 7,13$ )

## Children from earlier relationships



Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who is older than 16 years (ehc2p1=1 (ehc2p2=1 \& sdp1y>0 \& sdp1y<1993))

## Residence of partner and timely distance to respondent

Question ..... 85
Where does your partner live? Please tell me the city and the federal state.Variablehcp1Int.: Show list 36!If the partner lives in the same place of residence as the Anchor, do not make an entry for thefederal state!
hcp1i1 Residence:
$\qquad$
Residence mentioned ..... $\square 1$
Same residence as I live ([main residence (ehc14p1i1)]) ..... $\square 7$
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... 7-2
hcp1i2 [If the partner does not live in the same place of residence (hcplil=7)]: Federal state
Berlin (West) ..... 70
Schleswig-Holstein ..... ᄀ1
Hamburg ..... 72
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... 73
Bremen ..... $\square 4$
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... 75
Hessen (Hesse) ..... 76
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... 77
Baden-Württemberg ..... $\square 8$
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... $\square 9$
Berlin (East) ..... -10
Brandenburg ..... $\square 11$
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ..... -12
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... -13
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ..... $\square 14$
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... D15
Saarland ..... $\square 16$
Country (please indicate): (hcp1i2o) ..... П17
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... -2
Respondents with partner who do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 \& ehc3p1*1)|(ehc2p2=1 \& ehc3p2ғ1))

| Question 86 | How often does your partner stay <br> Int.: Show list 37! | this dwelling? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable hcp2 | Rarely | $\square 1$ |
|  | Several weeks per year | $\square 2$ |
|  | Several times per month | $\square 3$ |
|  | 1-2 nights per week | $\square 4$ |
|  | $3-5$ nights per week | $\square 5$ |
|  | Almost every night | $\square 6$ |
|  | Don't know | -1 |
|  | No answer | -2 |

Respondents with partner who do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 \& ehc3p11) | (ehc2p2=1 \& ehc3p2ғ1))

| Question <br> $\mathbf{8 7}$ | On average, how long does it take you to get from [Main residence (ehc14p1i1, ehc14p1i2)] <br> to your partner in hours and minutes? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> hcp3_ | Int.: On a normal day, means of transportation usually used |
|  | hcp3h <br> hcp3m |
|  |  |

Don't know ..... 7-1
No answer ..... 

Respondents with partner who do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 \& ehc3p1*1)|(ehc2p2=1 \& ehc3p2ғ1))

## Institutionalization of partnership

| Question 88 | Has [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] already introduced you to his [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2 \| ehc1p2g=2): her] parents and / or have you already introduced [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] to your parents? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable pa4 | Yes |
|  | No ................................ . $\mathrm{I}^{2}$ |
|  | Don't know ....................... $\square_{\text {- }}$-1 |
|  | No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square$-2 |

Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave who had not made the parental introduction and had not said 'I love you' in the previous wave (Level 1), at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whon they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the prevíous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) $((e h c 2 p 2=1 \&$ ehc $3 p 2 \neq 1 \&$ ehc $4 p 2 \neq 1) \mid(e h c 2 p 1=1 \& d 318=1 \& d 319=1 \& d 320=1 \& d 321=1 \&$ ehc12kx$=1$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ \& ehc3p1mx$=1$ \& ehc4p1mx$=1$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 18)$ )

```
Question Have you and [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] already told each other that
89
you love one another?
```

Variable pa5

Have you and [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] already told each other that you love one another?


Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave who had not made the parental introduction and had not said 'I love you'' in the previous wave (Level 1), at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whon they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the prevíous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) $((e h c 2 p 2=1 \&$ ehc $3 p 2 \neq 1$ \& ehc $4 p 2 \neq 1) \mid(e h c 2 p 1=1 \& d 318=1 \& d 319=1 \& d 320=1 \& d 321=1$ \& ehc12kx $\neq 1$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ \& ehc3p1mx $\neq 1$ \& ehc4p1mx$\neq 1$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 18)$ )

```
Question Do you keep things in [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]'s dwelling and / or does
90
Variable
pa6
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & \\
\hline & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Don't know ............................-1
No answer .............................-
```

Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave, at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whon they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the prevíous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) ((ehc2p2=1 \& ehc $3 \mathrm{p} 2 \neq 1$ \& ehc $4 \mathrm{p} 2 \neq 1) \mid($ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1=1$ \& d $319=1$ \& $\mathrm{d} 320=1$ \& d $321=1$ \& ehc $12 \mathrm{kx} \neq 1$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ \& ehc3p1m $x \neq 1$ \& ehc4p1mx $\neq 1$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 18)$ )

```
Question Since the start of your relationship with [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] have
91
Variable
pa7
    Yes ......................................
    No ........................................
    Don't know ............................-1
```



Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave, at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whon they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the previous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) ((ehc2p2=1 \& ehc3p2 $\neq 1$ \& ehc $4 p 2 \neq 1) \mid(e h c 2 p 1=1 \& d 319=1 \& d 320=1$ \& d321=1 \& ehc12kx $\neq 1$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ \& ehc3p1mx $\neq 1$ \& ehc4p1mx $\neq 1$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 18)$ )

```
Question [Respondents who answered the previous question (pa7=1,2,-1,-2)]:
92
How often did this occur last month?
    [Otherwise]:
Variable
pa8
How often did you stay overnight with [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] together
in your dwelling or in his [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2): her] dwelling last month?
```

Int.: Show list 38!
This is about the total number of nights that both spent together.
Never ..... $\square 1$Rarely or irregularly (not everyweek) ................................... $\square$ (2
About 1 night per week ..... ㄱ3
2-3 nights per week ..... $\square 4$
4-5 nights per week ..... 75
(Almost) every night ..... $\square 6$
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... 7-2

Respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 \& ehc3p1=0) | (ehc2p2=1 \& ehc3p2=0))

```
Question
93
Variable
pa9
```

Question Are you and [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] planning to marry [same-sex 94

Variable pa11 partner ((ehc1p1g=sex | ehc1p2g=sex) \& ehc1p1g=1,2 \&ehc1p2g=1,2): to enter into a civil union] within the next 12 months?

Int.: Show list 39!

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yes, definitely ....................... . . } \square 1 \\
& \text { Yes, perhaps .......................... } \square \text {. } \\
& \text { No, probably not .................... . } \square 3 \\
& \text { No, definitely not .................. } \square 4 \\
& \text { We haven't discussed that yet .... } \square 5 \\
& \text { Don't know ......................... 口-1 } \\
& \text { No answer .......................... } \square \text { - } 2
\end{aligned}
$$

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married (((ehc2p1=1 \& ehc4p1=0) | (ehc2p2=1 \& ehc4p2=0)) \& doby $\leq 1991$ )

```
Question Have you and [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] seriously considered having
95
Variable
pa13
    Yes ......................................
    No ........................................
    Don't know ...........................-1
    No answer ............................--2
```

Adult respondents with a new partner with whom they are neither married nor have children, or adult respondents with a partner from the previous wave with whom they are neither married nor have children and have not lived together and who have not yet considered having children in the previous wave ((ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 2=1 \&$ ehc $4 \mathrm{p} 2=0$ \& ehc $12 k x \neq 2$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ) | (ehc $2 p 1=1$ \& ehc $4 p 1=0$ \& ehc $12 k x \neq 1$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$ \& d320 $=1$ \& ehc $3 p 1 m x \neq 1$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 18)$ ) \& doby $\leq 1991$ )

## Division of labor

## Question I would now like to ask you about how you and your partner organize your daily lives. 96 <br> Variable pa14 To what extent do you and [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] share duties in the following domains? <br> If you have a housemaid, nanny, or similar household help, then refer in your answers only to the portion of the work done by you and/or your partner.

Int.: Show list 40!

```
pa14i1 Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)
pa14i2 Shopping
pa14i3 Home and auto repairs
pa14i4 Financial and administrative matters
pa14i5 [Respondents with children in household who are not deceased (ehc10kx=1,\ldots,8 &
ehc11kx\not=1 for at least one }x=1,\ldots,15)]: Taking care of the children
(Almost) completely my partner .. \squarel
For the most part my partner ..... \square2
Split about 50/50 ................ 口3
For the most part me ............ \square4
(Almost) completely me .......... \square5
Another person .................. \square6
Doesn't apply to our situation .... \square7
Don't know .......................-1
No answer .........................--2
```

Respondents with partner with whom they live together ((ehc2p1=1 \& ehc3p1=1)|(ehc2p2=1 \& ehc3p2=1))

## Consent to partner survey

## INFOBOX

Before the respondent is asked to consent to the partner survey, the partner is given a personal identification number (pid). If partner exists and is the partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1), the partner identification number from the previous wave is taken: pid=dpid. Does the respondent has a new partner (ehc2p2=1), the personal identification number for the new partner is: $\mathrm{dpid}+1$.

```
Question We would also like to include your partner in our survey and ask him [Partner female
```

```
We would also like to include your partner in our survey and ask him [Partner female 97 (ehc1p1g=2|ehc1p2g=2): her] to fill out a questionnaire as well. The questions will be similar to those in this interview. For his [Partner female: her] participation he [Partner female: she] will receive a ticket for the ARD TV lottery.
Do you consent to [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]'s participation in our survey?
Int.: In case of refusal:
The participation of your partner is very important in order to obtain reliable and meaningful results. Certainly, all regulations regarding data privacy also apply for the survey of your partner, and we guarantee our strict compliance with these regulations.
```

| Yes |
| :---: |
|  |  |

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

| Question 98 | If [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] happens to be here, I could give the questionnaire to your partner right now. Else I can leave it here or send it to your partner by mail. What do you prefer? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable cps4 | Hand over ..................... $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Leave behind ................... I2 $^{2}$ |
|  | Send ..................................a3 |

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview ((ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1) \& cps1=1)

## Question

 99Variable cps8

For us to be able to send the lottery ticket we need your partner's full name [Respondents who do not cohabit with the partner (ehc $3 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1 \&$ ehc $3 \mathrm{p} 2 \neq 1$ ): and the full address].

Int.: If respondent gives no answer: Please at least tell me your partner's first and last names.
cps8i1 First name:
cps8i2 Last Name:
Address (street, house number, postal code, residence):
cps8i3
Note: The following answer categories are vaild only for item 3 (address)
Address mentioned .......................................................................... 口1
Same address as Anchor ........................................................... $\square 6$
Address not given ............................................................................. $\square 7$

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview ((ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1) \& cps1=1)

Check: If the address is not indicated and the questionnaire is to be sent by mail (cps4=3 \& cps8_=7): "In order to send the questionnaire to your partner, we need an address. Please add this to your entry."

Text 16 You haven't told me your partner's full address yet. The ticket that your partner will receive upon returning the completed questionnaire needs to be issued in his/her name. Thus, without the address we would unfortunately not be able to provide the ticket. In order for your partner to receive the ticket, he can enter his address [Partner female: she her] on a separate partner address sheet and send it back to us together with the completed questionnaire.

Int.: Hand out partner address sheet with list number, serial number and household number!

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview but who did not indicate the partner's address and who chose "give" or 'leave" the questionnaire ((ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1) \& cps1=1 \& cps8_=7 \& cps4=1,2)

```
Question The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I could
100
Variable
cps13
The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I could come back and pick it up. What would you prefer?
Int.: Mark partner questionnaire with relevant information:
Partner identification number: [pid]
Identification number Anchor (=Household number): [id]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Billing number:
Wave: 2
```

```
Pick up ................................
Send by mail ...................... \square2
```

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview and who chose "give" or "leave" the questionnaire ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) \& cps1=1 \& cps4=1,2)

## Partnership situation (CASI)

Text 17 For the following topics we would like you to answer the questions by yourself. I will now hand the computer to you so you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your answers and am available if you have any questions. Here you see a sample question.
If you are ready to begin with this part, please click 'Yes".
If you have questions, please feel free to ask. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question click 'Continue".
Int.: You are welcome to ask the Anchor to leave the room, if he/she does not want to be disturbed.

[^2]```
Question How often do the following things happen in your partnership?
101
Variable
pa17
pa17i1 How often do you tell [name of current partner (ehc1p1n,ehc1p2n)], what you're thinking?
pa17i2 How often does [name of current partner] express recognition for what you've done?
pa17i3 How often does [name of current partner] make you do things his [Partner female (ehc \(1 \mathrm{p} 1 \mathrm{~g}=2 \mid\) ehc \(1 \mathrm{p} 2 \mathrm{~g}=2\) ): her] way?
pa17i4 How often are you and [name of current partner] annoyed or angry with each other?
pa17i5 How often does [name of current partner] show that he [Partner female: she] appreciates you?
pa17i6 How often do you and [name of current partner] disagree and quarrel?
pa17i7 How often does [name of current partner] get his [female partner: her] way when you can't agree on something?
pa17i8 How often do you share your secrets and private feelings with [name of current partner]?
Never ........................................ \(\square_{1}\)
Seldom ................................. . \(\square\). 2
Sometimes .......................... \(\square 3\)
Often .................................. . \(\square 4\)
Always ................................ . \(\square 5\)
Don't know ...........................
I don't want to answer that ....... \(\square\)-2
```

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

```
Question When you think about your partnership, to what extent do the following statements
102
Variable
pa18
pa18i1 [Name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] finds it quite all right if I stand up for
my own interests in our partnership.
pa18i2 [lf respondent is under 30 (doby>1979)]:
Sometimes I'm afraid that [name of current partner] would rather spend time with
    others than with me.
pa18i4 [lf respondent is under 30]:
    [name of current partner] clings to me so much that I feel like I'm suffocating.
pa18i6 I can settle my personal matters by myself without causing conflicts with [name of
    current partner].
pa18i7 [If respondent is under 30]:
    I have the feeling that I like [name of current partner] more than he [Partner female
    (ehc1p1g=2 | ehc1p2g=2): she] likes me.
pa18i9 I can meet the needs of my partner very well.
pa18i10 [If respondent is under 30]:
    Sometimes I'm not sure if [name of current partner] enjoys being with me as much
    as I enjoy being with him [Partner female: her].
pa18i11 In our partnership I can usually do what I want.
pa18i12 [If respondent is under 30]:
    I'm often afraid [name of current partner] will think I'm silly or stupid if I make a
    mistake.
pa18i14 [If respondent is under 30]:
    [name of current partner] clings to me so tightly that I can't do what I want.
pa18i15 [If respondent is under 30]:
    When I disapointed or annoyed [name of current partner] I am afraid that he [Partner
    female: she] won't like me anymore.
pa18i16 In our partnership I can follow my own interests without [name of current partner]
    getting upset.
pa18i17 If I set goals in my partnership I can reach them.
pa18i19 I can contribute much to make us do well in our partnership.
Not at all
\begin{tabular}{llllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & Absolutely \\
\(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) &
\end{tabular}
Don't know ......................... \(\boldsymbol{a}^{-1}\)
I don't want to answer that ...... \(\square\) - 2
```

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1)

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)
Question What do you think: how satisfied is [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] with your
104
Variable
sat4
relationship?

Very dissatisfied
$\qquad$
Don't know
$\begin{array}{lllllllllll}0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square\end{array}$ Very satisfied

I don't want to answer that ...... ■-2
Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1)


[^3]

And how often did you engage in any of these behaviors?

| pa22ri1 | Insult or verbally abuse your partner |
| :--- | :--- |
| pa22ri2 | Remain silent |
| pa22ri3 | Yell at your partner |
| pa22ri4 | Listen to and ask questions of your partner in order to understand better |
| pa22ri5 | Refuse to talk about the subject |
| pa22ri8 | Endeavor to clarify your own position to your partner |


| Almost never or never | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very often |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Don't know ........................... . .
I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2

[^4]| Question 107 <br> Variable pa29 | How often was your child [Respondents with several children (ehc9kx=1,2,3,4 \& ehc11kx=1 for at least two $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): were your children] after [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship] witness to arguments between you and [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Never . ........................... $\square^{\text {I }}$ |
|  | Seldom ............................ $\square^{\text {I2 }}$ |
|  | Sometimes ........................ $\square 3$ |
|  | Often ............................. $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Very often ........................ . 75 |
|  | Don't know ........................ $\square_{\text {- }}$-1 |
|  | I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2 |
| Respondents with partner and child(ren) ((ehc2p1=1 \| ehc2p2=1) \& ehc9kx=1,2,3,4 \& ehc11kx=1 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ) |  |

## Question 108

Variable pa24

Did you or your partner have an extra-marital affair after [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); if new partner in current wave (ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 2=1$ ): the start of your relationship]?

Yes, I did ....................................................................................... 口1 $^{\text {. }}$
Yes, my partner did $\square 2$

Yes, my partner and I both did .................................................... $\square 3$
No ...................................................................................... $\square 4$

Don't know ㄱ-1

I don't want to answer that $\square-2$

```
Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)
```

```
Question Were there any arguments between you and your partner after [interview month and year of
109
Variable
pa25
```

[^5]| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 110 \end{aligned}$ | Did you think that your relationship is in serious trouble at some point after [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable pa26 | Yes ㄱ1 |
|  | No .......................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ..................... $\square^{\text {a-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2 |
| Adult respo | ents with partner ((ehc2p1=1 \| ehc2p2=1) \& (doby<1991)) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 111 \end{aligned}$ | Did you seriously consider a separation or divorce at some point after [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); if new partner in current wave (ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 2=1$ ): the start of your relationship]? |
| Variable pa27 | Yes <br> $\square 1$ |
|  | No .......................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ..................... $\square^{\text {a-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2 |

Adult respondents with partner ((ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1) \& (doby 1991$)$ )

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 112 \end{aligned}$ | Did you or [Current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] seriously propose a separation or divorce at some point after [interview month and year of previous wave ( d 5 , d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> pa28 |  |
|  | No ............................ ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ..................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ...... $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

Adult respondents with partner ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) \& (doby 1991$)$ )

## Personality (CASI)

Text 18 For the following topics we would like you to answer the questions by yourself. I will now
hand the computer to you so you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your answers and am available if you have any questions.
Here you see a sample question.
If you are ready to begin with this part, please click "Yes".
If you have questions, please feel free to ask. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question click "Continue".
Int.: You are welcome to ask the Anchor to leave the room, if he/she does not want to be disturbed.

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1*1 \& ehc2p2 $=1$ )

## Self-worth

| Question $113$ | How do you see yourself? To what extent do these characteristics apply to you? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable per1 | per1i2 <br> per1i7 <br> per1i13 | Sometimes I believe that I'm worthless. I like myself just the way I am. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | All in all, I am pleased with myself. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not at all | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | 5 $\square$ | Absolutely |
|  |  | Don't know | ... |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | I don't want to answ | that |  | --2 |  |  |

## Depressiveness

Question 114

Variable per2

In the following list you see a number of statements that people can use to describe themselves. Please read each statement and indicate from among the four answers the one that corresponds to the way you feel in general.

| per2i1 | My mood is melancholy. |
| :--- | :--- |
| per2i2 | I am happy. |
| per2i3 | I am depressed. |
| per2i4 | I am sad. |
| per2i5 | I am in desperation. |
| per2i6 | My mood is gloomy. |
| per2i7 | I feel good. |
| per2i8 | I feel secure. |
| per2i9 | I am calm and composed. |
| per2i10 | I enjoy life. |

Almost never ..... $\square 1$
Sometimes ..... $\square 2$
Often ..... 73
Almost always ..... $\square 4$
Don't know ..... -1
I don't want to answer that ..... -2

## Big Five



## Separation from Ex-Partner (CASI)

## Sequence of separation



Respondents who were together with the partner in the previous wave und who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1 \mathrm{~m}($ ehcid $)=1 \&$ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1=0$ \& ehc $6 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1$ )

## Question 117

Variable sep2

Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, sometimes it comes unexpectedly and suddenly. To what extent had you anticipated your separation from [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)]?

Don't know
I don't want to answer that $\qquad$
$\square$7-2

Respondents who were together with the partner in the previous wave und who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1 \&$ ehc $2 p 1=0 \&$ ehc $6 p 1 \neq 1$ )

## Effect on children

Question When was your child [Respondents with more than one child ( $\mathrm{d} 285=2$ \& (ehc11kx=0,-1,-2 for
118
Variable
sep3
When was your child [Respondents with more than one child (d285=2 \& (ehc11kx=0,-1,-2 for at least two $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ ): were your children] informed of the separation?
At some time before I/my ex-partner moved out ..... I1
Not until I / my ex-partner moved out ..... $\square 2$
Has not been informed yet ..... $\square 3$
Don't know ..... -1
I don't want to answer that ..... - 2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with that partner in the previous wave but do not live together anymore, and who lived with at least one child x in the previous wave that is still alive and at least one year old (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc3p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc3p1=0 \& ehc6p $1 \neq 1$ \& $\mathrm{d} 285=1,2$ \& (ehc11kx=0,-1,-2 \& $0<e h c 8 k x y<2009)$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

## INFOBOX

The questions 119 (sep4kx) to 125 (sep10kx) are posed in their entirety first for the first relevant child and then for each additional relevant child. In these questions, $x$ corresponds to the child identification number. If a respondent has, for example, two children, whereby the child indicated by child identification number 1 ( $x=1$ ) is not a common child with the relevant ex-partner but the child indicated by the child identification number 2 $(x=2)$ is a common child with the relevant ex-partner, then the questions will be posed only for the second child. Thus, the variables for $\mathrm{x}=1$ are articulated as -3 "does not apply" and have valid values only for $\mathrm{x}=2$.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 119 \end{aligned}$ | To what extent is [name child X (ehc $7 \mathrm{kxn}, \mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ )] affected by the separatio |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not at all affected | 1 $\square$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | 3 $\square$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | 5 $\square$ | Very affected |
| Variable sep4kx |  |  |  |  | -1 | - |  |
| for $x=1 / \mathrm{X}$ | I don't want to answer that |  |  |  | --2 |  |  |

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with a child x in the previous wave that is still alive and currently lives with the respondent (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc6p1 $1=1$ \& $(D(x+103)=1$ \& ehc11 $k x \neq 1$ \& ehc10 $k x=1, \ldots, 8$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15))$

## Custody I

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 120 \end{aligned}$ | [For the first question cycle]: Now I have a few questions regarding the custody of your child [Respondents with more than one child (ehc12kx=1 \& ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=1 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ : your children]. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable sep5kx | Who had custody of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] before the separation? |
|  | Shared custody ..................................................... Il $^{\text {a }}$ |
| for $\mathrm{x}=1 / \mathrm{X}$ | My sole custody .................................................... . . . $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Other parent's sole custody ......................................... a3 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Other, namely: _-_-_-_-_-_-_-_(sep5kxo) ............... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know . .................................................... . 口-1 $_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ......................................... . $\boldsymbol{\square}_{\text {- }}^{\text {- }}$ |

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who were not married to that partner in the previous wave, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc6p $1 \neq 1$ \& ehc4p1m(ehcid) $=0$ \& (ehc12kx=1 \& ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=1 for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ )

| Question $121$ | Did this arrangement change after the separation? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Variable sep6kx | No ............................ 口2 $^{2}$ |
| for $\mathrm{x}=1 / \mathrm{X}$ | Don't know ..................... $\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2 |

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who were not married to that partner in the previous wave, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc6p $1 \neq 1$ \& ehc4p1m(ehcid) $=0$ \& (ehc $12 k x=1$ \& ehc9kx=1 \& ehc $11 k x \neq 1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ )

```
Question Who has custody of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] now?
122
Variable
sep7kx
for }x=1/
Shared custody .....................................................................
My sole custody ................................................................
Other parent's sole custody ..........................................................
Other, namely: __________________( (sep7kxo) ............... \square4
Don't know ........................................................................
I don't want to answer that .......................................................
```

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive, and who were married to that partner in the previous wave or who were not married in the previous wave, but the custody has changed (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc $6 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1$ \& ((ehc4p1m(ehcid) $=0$ \& sep6kx=1) | ehc4p1m(ehcid) $=1$ ) \& (ehc12kx=1 \& ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx $\neq 1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ )

| Question $123$ | Did you or [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] apply for sole custody of [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] during your separation or do either of you plan to do so? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable |  |
| sep8kx | Yes, my ex-partner ................. $\square 2$ |
| for $x=1 / X$ | Yes, my ex-partner and I ......... $\square 3$ |
|  | No, no one ....................... $\square^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  | Don't know ....................... $\square$. ${ }^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2 |

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child $x$ with that partner that is still alive $(e h c 2 p 1 m(e h c i d)=1 \& e h c 2 p 1=0$ \& ehc $6 p 1 \neq 1 \&(e h c 12 k x=1 \&$ ehc $9 k x=1$ \& ehc $11 k x \neq 1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ )

## Child support payments

| Question 124 | Do you pay [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] child support for [name child $x$ (ehc7kxn)]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes ............................. $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
| sep9kx | No ............................... I2 $^{\text {a }}$ |
| for $x=1 / X$ | Don't know ........................ ${ }^{\text {®-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2 |

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child $x$ with that partner that is still alive $($ ehc $2 p 1 m(e h c i d)=1 \& e h c 2 p 1=0 \& e h c 6 p 1 \neq 1 \&(e h c 12 k x=1 \& e h c 9 k x=1 \&$ ehc $11 k x \neq 1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ )

| Question 125 | Do you receive child support from [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] for [name child x (ehc 7 kxn )]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes .................................. ${ }^{\text {I }}$ |
| sep10kx | No ................................. . . 口2 $^{\text {a }}$ |
| for $x=1 / X$ | Don't know ........................ ${ }^{\text {a-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2 |

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child $\times$ with that partner that is still alive, and who do not pay child support to the other parent for child $x$ (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc $6 p 1 \neq 1$ \& (ehc12kx=1 \& ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx $\neq 1$ \& sep $9 k x \neq 1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ )

| Question 126 <br> Variable sep11 | Do you pay [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] alimony or does [name partner from previous wave] pay alimony to you? <br> [If living common biological children (ehc12kx=1 \& ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=1 for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )]: We do not mean child support for your common children. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes, I pay ......................................................... Il $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Yes, he/she pays ............................................... $\square_{\text {I2 }}$ |
|  | No, neither pays ................................................... . a3 $^{2}$ |
|  | Don't know ..................................................... $\boldsymbol{\square}_{\text {- }}^{\text {- }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ........................................ 口-2 $^{\text {a }}$ |

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who were married to that partner in the previous wave or who have a biological child with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc6p1 $1=1$ \& (ehc4p1m(ehcid) $=1 \mid(e h c 12 k x=1$ \& ehc $9 k x=1$ \& ehc $11 k x \neq 1$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ ))

## Quality of partnership before separation

Question Did you or your ex-partner have an extra-marital affair during the past year up to the ..... 127

Variable
sep12 point of your separation?
Yes, I did ..... $\square 1$
Yes, my ex-partner did ..... 72
Yes, my ex-partner and I both did ..... $\square 3$
No ..... $\square 4$
Don't know ..... -1
I don't want to answer that ..... - -2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc6p1 $1 \neq 1$ )
Question In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any arguments between you and your ex-partner during which either of you used physical force?
Yes, due to me ..... 71
Yes, due to my partner ..... $\square 2$
Yes, due to my partner and me ..... 73
No ..... $\square 4$
Don't know ..... -1
I don't want to answer that ..... -2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1=0$ \& ehc6p1 $1 \neq 1$ )

| Question <br> 129 | In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any other serious arguments or conflicts between you and your ex-partner? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes, due to me .................................................. . Il $^{\text {a }}$ |
| sep14 | Yes, due to my partner ................................................. . I2 $^{2}$ |
|  | Yes, due to my partner and me ...................................... . a3 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | I don't want to answer that .......................................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - |

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc6p1 $1 \neq 1$ )

## Children as witnesses of arguments

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 130 \end{aligned}$ | How often did your child [Respondents with more than one child ( $\mathrm{d} 301=2$ \| $\mathrm{d} 285=2$ ): did your children] in the past year up to the point of your separation witness altercations and fights between you and your ex-partner? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable sep15 | Never .......................... $\square_{\text {I }}$ |
|  | Seldom ......................... . a2 $^{2}$ |
|  | Sometimes ..................... a3 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Often .......................... I4 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Very often ..................... ${ }^{\text {a } 5}$ |
|  | Don't know ..................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ...... $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who had a biological child with that partner or a child living in the common household in the previous wave (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc6p1 $1 \neq 1$ \& (d301=1,2 | d285=1,2))

## Coping with the separation



Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc6p1=1)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 132 \end{aligned}$ |  | Are you sad because of your separation? |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | sep17i1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Variable sep17 | sep17i2 | Are you relieved because of your separation? |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | sep17i3 | Are you mad because of your separation? |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | sep17i4 | Do you feel guilty because of your separation? |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | No, not at all | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | 5 $\square$ | Yes, very much |
|  |  | Don't know |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | I don't want to answ | that | . |  |  |  |

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc6p1 $1 \neq 1$ )

## Parenting by own Parents (CASI)

## INFOBOX

The following representation serves both to explain the text blocks inserted in the next two questions and to explain the filters.

Definition currently living with mother (including adoptive, step-, or foster mother):

First Case
Mother at the main residence or second residence in the previous wave and the current wave:
Main residence: $D(x+195)=y$ for $y=2,4,6,8 \&(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \mid h c 17 p x i 2=1) \& h c 18 p x=1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20$
Second residence: $D(x+217)=y$ for $y=2,4,6,8 \&(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \mid h c 17 p x i 2=1) \& h c 18 p x=1$ for $x=21, \ldots, 40$

## Second Case

Wrong relationship was indicated in the previous wave; according to current wave, mother lives together in the previous wave and in the current wave:
$h c 19 p x=y$ for $y=2,4,6,8$ and $x=1, \ldots, 40$
Third Case
Mother is a new household member in either the main residence or the second residence in the current wave: $h c 9 h 1 p x=y$ for $y=2,4,6,8$ and $x=1, \ldots, 20 \mid h c 9 h 2 p x=y$ for $y=2,4,6,8$ and $x=1, \ldots, 20$

Which text block is used in the following questions depends on the value $y$ takes on in the above definition:
if $\mathrm{y}=2$ : Your/my mother
if $\mathrm{y}=4$ : Your/my adoptive mother
if $y=6$ : The partner of your/my father
if $\mathrm{y}=8$ : Your/my foster mother
If there is a person $x$ with $y=2,4,6,8$ both at the main residence and at the second residence of the respondent, the text blocks and/or questions correspond to the mother (including adoptive, step-, or foster mother) who lives at the main residence.

## Question Now we'll continue with your parents. <br> How often do the following things happen?

Variable par1
par1i1 Your mother [your adoptive or foster mother/your father's partner] screams at you when you do something wrong.
par1i2 Your mother [your adoptive or foster mother/your father's partner] criticizes you.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Almost never or never .............. } \square \text { 1 } \\
& \text { Seldom ................................. } \square \text { ㄱ2 } \\
& \text { Sometimes .......................... } \square \text {. } 3 \\
& \text { Often ................................... } \square 4 \\
& \text { Very often .............................. } \\
& \text { Don't know ............................ } \text { - } \\
& \text { I don't want to answer that ....... 口-2 }
\end{aligned}
$$

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster mother or the partner of their father in a household (doby $\geq 1989 \&(((D)(x+195)=2,4,6,8 \&(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \mid h c 17 p x i 2=1)$ \& $h c 18 p x=1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20) \mid D(x+237)=2,4,6,8 \&(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \mid h c 17 p x i 2=1) \& h c 18 p x=1$ for $x=21, \ldots, 40)$ $(h c 19 p x=2,4,6,8$ for $x=1, \ldots, 40) \mid(h c 9 h 1 p x=2,4,6,8 \mid h c 9 h 2 p x=2,4,6,8$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20)))$

| Question | To what extent do you agree with the following statements? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable par2 | par2i1 | I like it when my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] talks to me. |
|  | par2i2 | When I disappoint my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] I am afraid that she will love me less. |
|  | par2i3 | I hide my feelings from my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] so she won't make fun of me. |
|  | par2i4 | Even if I argue with my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] we still like each other. |
|  | par2i5 | I am often afraid of doing something wrong and disappointing my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner]. |
|  | par2i6 | I am sometimes uncertain whether it makes my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] happy when I let her know that I like her. |
|  | par2i7 | When I made a mistake I wonder if my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] still likes me. |
|  | par2i8 | I sometimes have the feeling that I like my mother [my adoptive or foster mother my father's partner] more than she likes me. |
|  | par2i9 | My mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] is still important to me even if I put my own interests first. |


| Disagree completely | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Agree completely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\qquad$
I don't want to answer that ...... 口-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster mother or the partner of their father in a household (doby $\geq 1989 \&(((D)(x+195)=2,4,6,8 \&(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \mid h c 17 p x i 2=1)$ \& hc18px=1 for $x=1, \ldots, 20) \mid D(x+237)=2,4,6,8 \&(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \mid h c 17 p x i 2=1) \& h c 18 p x=1$ for $x=21, \ldots, 40) \mid$ $(h c 19 p x=2,4,6,8$ for $x=1, \ldots, 40) \mid(h c 9 h 1 p x=2,4,6,8 \mid h c 9 h 2 p x=2,4,6,8$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20)))$

## INFOBOX

The following representation serves both to explain the text blocks inserted in the next two questions and to explain the filters.

Definition currently living with father (including adoptive, step-, or foster father):
First case
Father at the main residence or second residence in the previous wave and the current wave:
Main residence: $D(x+195)=y$ for $y=3,5,7,9$ \& (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) \& $h c 18 p x=1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20$
Second residence: $D(x+217)=y$ for $y=3,5,7,9$ \& (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) \& hc18px=1 for $x=21, \ldots, 40$

## Second Case

Wrong relationship was indicated in the previous wave; according to current wave, father lives together in the previous wave and in the current wave:
$h c 19 p x=y$ for $y=3,5,7,9$ and $x=1, \ldots, 40$
Third Case
Father is a new household member in either the main residence or the second residence in the current wave: $h c 9 h 1 p x=y$ for $y=3,5,7,9$ and $x=1, \ldots, 20 \mid h c 9 h 2 p x=y$ for $y=3,5,7,9$ and $x=1, \ldots, 20$

Which text block is used in the following questions depends on the value $y$ takes on in the above definition:
if $y=3$ : Your/my father
if $y=5$ : Your/my adoptive father
if $y=7$ : The partner of your/my mother
if $\mathrm{y}=9$ : Your/my foster father
If there is a person x with $\mathrm{y}=3,5,7,9$ both at the main residence and at the second residence of the respondent, the text blocks and/or questions correspond to the father (including adoptive, step-, or foster father) who lives at the main residence.

Variable par3i1 Your father [your adoptive or foster father/your mother's partner] screams at you

## Question 135

 par3
## How often do the following things happen?

 when you do something wrong.par3i2
Your father [your adoptive or foster father/your mother's partner] criticizes you.

Almost never or never .............. $\square$ I
Seldom .................................. $\square$ - 2
Sometimes .......................... $\square$. 3
Often .................................... $\square 4$
Very often ............................ . .

Don't know ........................... . .
I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster father or the partner of their mother in a household ((doby $\geq 1989) \&(((D(x+195)=3,5,7,9 \&(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \mid h c 17 p x i 2=1)$ \& $h c 18 p x=1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20) \mid D(x+237)=3,5,7,9 \&(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \mid h c 17 p x i 2=1) \& h c 18 p x=1$ for $x=21, \ldots, 40)$ $(h c 19 p x=3,5,7,9$ and $x=1, \ldots, 40) \mid(h c 9 h 1 p x=3,5,7,9 \mid h c 9 h 2 p x=3,5,7,9$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20)))$

```
Question To what extent do you agree with the following statements?
136
Variable par4i1
par4
par4i1 I like it when my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] talks to me.
par4i2 When I disappoint my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] I am afraid that he will love me less.
par4i3 I hide my feelings from my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] so he won't make fun of me.
par4i4 Even if I argue with my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner], we still like each other.
par4i5 I am often afraid of doing something wrong and disappointing my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner].
par4i6 I am sometimes uncertain whether it makes my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] happy when I let him know that I like him.
par4i7 When I made a mistake I wonder if my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] still likes me.
par4i8 I sometimes have the feeling that I like my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] more than he likes me.
par4i9 My father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] will always be important to me even if I pursue my own interests.
```

| Disagree completely | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Agree completely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | A |

$\qquad$
I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster father or the partner of their mother in a household (doby $\geq 1989$ \& $(((D(x+195)=3,5,7,9 \&(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \mid h c 17 p x i 2=1) \&$ $h c 18 p x=1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20) \mid D(x+237)=3,5,7,9 \&(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \mid h c 17 p x i 2=1) \& h c 18 p x=1$ for $x=21, \ldots, 40)$ $(h c 19 p x=3,5,7,9$ and $x=1, \ldots, 40) \mid(h c 9 h 1 p x=3,5,7,9 \mid h c 9 h 2 p x=3,5,7,9$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20))$ )

## Sexuality and Contraception (CASI)

## Sexuality

Question The following questions are about intimacy and sexuality. How often have you had 137
Variable sex8 sexual intercourse on average during the past three months? [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1): with your partner?]
I have never had sex ..... 70
Not in the past 3 months ..... ᄀ1
Once per month or less ..... 72
2-3 times per month ..... 73
Once per week ..... 74
2-3 times per week ..... 75
More than 3 times per week ..... $\square 6$
Daily ..... $\square 7$
Don't know ..... -1
I don't want to answer that ..... -2
Question To what extent do the following statements apply to you? ..... 138
Variable ..... sex9
sex9i1 I am a very good sex partner.
sex9i2 If I want something specific during sexual contact, I say it or show it. sex9i3 In general, I can fulfill the sexual needs and desires of my partner very well. sex9i4 Generally speaking, I can express my sexual needs and desires very well.
Not at all
$\begin{array}{lllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square\end{array}$ ..... Absolutely
Don't know ..... -1
I don't want to answer that ..... --2
Respondents who have had sexual intercourse and who are younger than 30 years old ( $\operatorname{sex} 8=-2, \ldots, 7 \&$ doby $>1979$ )
Question ..... 139

All in all, how satisfied are you with your sex life?
$\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}\text { Very dissatisfied } & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10\end{array}$ Very satisfied
Don't know
-1
I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2

## Existence of a pregnancy

| Question $140$ | Are you expecting a child? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes | ㄱ1 |
| Variable sex3 | No | $\square 2$ |
|  | Don't know | -1 |
|  | I don't want to answer that | -2 |

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex=2 \& sex $8=-2, \ldots, 7$ )

| Question $141$ | Does your partner expect a child? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |
| Variable sex4 | No |
|  | Don't know |
|  | I don't want to answer that |

Respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse (sex8=-2,...7 \& ((ehc2p1=1 \& ehc1p1g=2) | (ehc2p2=1 \& ehc1p2g=2)))

## INFOBOX

The existence of a pregnancy for the respondent or the respondent's partner is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f1 "expecting child" is used, with the articulations $1=$ 'respondent or respondent's partner is pregnant" and $0=$ "respondent or respondent's partner is not pregnant." The variable is defined as follows:
$\mathrm{f} 1=1$ if $(\operatorname{sex} 3=1 \mid \operatorname{sex} 4=1)$
$\mathrm{f} 1=0$ otherwise

| Question $142$ | Which of the following statements about your pregnancy [Respondents whose partner is pregnant $(\operatorname{sex} 4=1)$ : your partner's pregnancy] best describes your personal situation? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | The pregnancy was intended for this time ............................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 1 |
| sex10 | The pregnancy came ealier than intended ............................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ 2 |
|  | The pregnancy came later than intended ................................. . $\square 3$ |
|  | I actually did not want a(nother) child .................................... $\square 4$ |
|  | Don't know ................................................................. |
|  | I don't want to answer that . ............................................ $\square$. $\square$-2 |

Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ( $f 1=1$ )

## Contraception

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 143 \end{aligned}$ | Did you [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1\| ehc2p2=1): or [name of partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]] use contraceptives during the past three months? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes .......................... $\square_{1}$ |
| sex5 | No ............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ...................... 口-1 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2 |

Respondents who had sexual intercourse, and who are not pregnant or whose partner is not pregnant (sex8=$2, \ldots, 7 \& f(\neq 1)$


Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months (((d324\#1 \& ehc2p1*1 \& ehc2p2 $\neq 1) \mid(\mathrm{d} 324 \neq 1$ \& ehc2p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 \& ehc1p2g $\neq$ sex $))$ \& sex5=1)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 145 \end{aligned}$ | Please think about the last 3 months: How consistently did you [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 \| ehc2p2=1): and [name of partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]] use contraception? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable sex7 | Very inconsistently | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Very consistently |
|  | Don't know |  |  |  | -1 |  |  |
|  | I don't want to answer that |  |  |  | -2 |  |  |

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months and who are not sterilized and
 ehc1p2g $\neq$ sex) ) \& sex5 $=1$ \& sex6i $7 \neq 1$ \& sex6i8 $\neq 1$ )

## Infertility

Question<br>146<br>Variable<br>frt1

Some people are not able to procreate naturally. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you to conceive naturally?

Definitely yes ....................... $\square_{1}$
Probably yes .............................. $\boldsymbol{a}_{2}$
Probably not ....................... $\square 3$
Definitely not ....................... $\square 4$
Don't know .......................... $\boldsymbol{\square}$-1
I don't want to answer that ...... -2
Respondents who are older than 20, and who are not pregnant or whose female partner is not pregnant and both are not sterilized, and who (a) have a new partner since the previous wave, or (b) have no partner and are not infertile, or (c) have a partner from the previous wave and are themselves not infertile or whose partner is not infertile (doby $\leq 1988$ \& $1=0$ \& ( $(\operatorname{sex}=1 \& \operatorname{sex} 6 i 8 \neq 1) \mid(\operatorname{sex}=2$ \& sex6i7 $\neq 1))$ \& ((ehc2p1 $\neq 1$ \& ehc2p2 $=1)$ $($ ehc2p $1 \neq 1 \&$ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 2 \neq 1 \& \mathrm{~d} 322=1) \mid($ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1=1 \&(\mathrm{~d} 322=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 323=1))))$

```
Question As far as you know, would your partner be able to procreate by natural means?
147
Variable
frt2
```

Definitely yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$............. $\square_{1}$
Probably yes ........................ 72
Probably not ....................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$
Definitely not ....................... $\square 4$

Don't know ......................... $\boldsymbol{\square}$-1
I don't want to answer that ...... a-2

Respondents who are older than 20, and who are not pregnant or whose female partner is not pregnant and both are not sterilized, and who (a) have a new partner since the previous wave, or (b) have no partner and are not infertile, or (c) have a partner from the previous wave and are themselves not infertile or whose partner is not infertile ( doby $\leq 1988$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& ((ehc2p1 $\neq 1$ \& ehc2p2=1 \& ((ehc1p2g=1 \& sex6i8 $=1$ ) | (ehc1p2g=2 \& sex6i7 $\neq 1))$ ) $\mid($ ehc2p1 $=1 \&(\mathrm{~d} 322=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 323=1) \&(($ ehc1p1g=1 \& sex6i8 $=1) \mid($ ehc1p1g $=2 \& \operatorname{sex} 6 i 7 \neq 1)))))$

## INFOBOX

That both partners are fertile is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f 2 "indicator fertile couple" is used, with the articulations $1=$ "(probably) fertile" and $0=$ "(probably) infertile." The variable is defined as follows:
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if respondent is infertile ( $\mathrm{d} 322=0 \mid \mathrm{frt} 1=3,4,-2$ )
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if the partner from the previous wave is infertile (ehc2p1=1 \& (d323=0 | frt2=3,4,-2))
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if a new partner since the previous wave is infertile (ehc2p $1 \neq 1$ \& ehc2p2=1 \& (frt2=3,4,-2))
$\mathrm{f} 2=0$ if "female sterilization" or "male sterilization" was indicated as method of contraception (sex6i7=1 sex6i8=1)
f2=1 else

## Conception of a child / Inducing a pregnancy

```
Question [Male respondents (sex=1)]:
148
Variable
frt3
[Male respondents (sex=1)]:
148
Have you [Respondents with male partner ((sex=1 \& (ehc1p1g=1 | ehc1p2g=1))): or your partner] tried to sire a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) )]?
frt3
[Female respondents (sex=2)]:
Have you [Respondents with female partner ((sex=2 \& (ehc1p1g=2|ehc1p2g=2))): or your partner] tried to get pregnant since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?
```

| Yes | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | 72 |
| Don't know | -1 |

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse and are not pregnant and whose female partner is not pregnant ( $\operatorname{sex} 8=-2, \ldots, 7 \& f 1=0$ )

| Question <br> 149 <br> Variable <br> frt4 | Have you or your partner used any of the following methods to expecting a child ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ ): this] pregnancy since the last interview year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]? Please indicate all methods used. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | frt4i1 | Medication |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | frt4i2 | Methods to dete | date |
|  | frt4i3 | In-Vitro-Fertiliza | Fert |
|  | frt4i4 | Surgery |  |
|  | frt4i5 | Intrauterine Inser |  |
|  | frt4i6 | Other treatment |  |
|  | frt4i7 | None of these |  |
|  |  | Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
|  |  | Mentioned |  |
|  |  | Don't know |  |
|  |  | I don't want to a |  |

Respondents who (a) are pregnant or whose female partner is pregnant, or (b) who are not pregnant and whose female partner is not pregnant and who are infertile or whose partner is infertile and who have tried to have a child ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ | ( $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& $\mathrm{f} 2=0$ \& frt3=1))

## Abortion/Miscarriage

| Question |
| :--- |
| 150 |
|  |
| Variable |
| frt14 |

[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave (sex=1 \& ehc2p2=1)]:
Did your partner [name current partner (ehc1p2n)] have an abortion since the start of your relationship?
frt14
[Male respondents with partner from previous wave (sex=1 \& ehc2p1=1)]:
Did your partner [name current partner (ehc1p1n)] have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female respondents (sex=2)]:
Did you have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?


Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse ( $(\operatorname{sex}=2$ \& $\operatorname{sex} 8=-2, \ldots, 7) \mid(\operatorname{sex}=1 \&((e h c 2 p 1=1 \&$ ehc1p1g $=2) \mid($ ehc2p2=1 \& ehc2p1 $1 \neq 1$ \& ehc1p2g=2)) \& sex8=-2,...7))

## Question <br> 151 <br> Variable <br> frt15

[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave (sex=1 \& ehc2p2=1)]:
Did your partner [name current partner (ehc1p2n)] have a miscarriage since the start of your relationship?
[Male respondents with partner from previous wave (sex=1 \& ehc2p1=1)]:
Did your partner [name current partner (ehc1p1n)] have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female respondents (sex=2)]:
Did you have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yes ......................................... } \\
& \text { No ........................................... } \\
& \text { Don't know .......................... } \boldsymbol{\square} \text {-1 }
\end{aligned}
$$

I don't want to answer that ...... $\square$-2
Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse $((\operatorname{sex}=2 \& \operatorname{sex} 8=-2, \ldots, 7) \mid(\operatorname{sex}=1 \&((e h c 2 p 1=1 \&$ ehc1p1g=2) | (ehc2p2=1 \& ehc2p1*1 \& ehc1p2g=2)) \& sex8=-2,...7))

Text 19 Now the oral interview can start again. Please give the computer back to the interviewer.
Thank you very much!

## Fertility

## Value of children

| Question |
| :--- |
| 152 |
|  |
| Variable |
| bce2_ |

The following questions are about your attitudes and plans regarding children.
Living with children can have both pleasant and unpleasant aspects. I will now show you a list with some expectations that you may or may not associate with children. Please indicate how strongly you expect or worry the following things will occur as a result of having children.
How strongly do you expect...
Int.: Show list 41!
bce2i1 ... that with children you will stay young longer?
bce2i2 ... to have an especially close emotional relationship with your children?
bce2i3 ... that your standing in your social network will increase because of children?
bce2i4 ... that adult children will be there for you when you are in need?
bce2i5 ... that you will get new ideas from adult children?

Let's now talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry...
Int.: Show list 41!
bce2i6 ... that you will be able to afford less with children?
bce2i7 ... that children will put you under nervous strain?
bce2i8 ... that with children you will not accomplish your professional goals?
bce2i9 ... that with children you will stand out in a negative way in public?
bce2i10 ... that children will limit your personal freedom?
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very strongly }\end{array}$
No clear idea ....................... $\square 7$
No answer ........................ $\mathrm{Z}_{-2}$

## Fertility plans



Question 154

Variable
frt6

When you think realistically about having [Respondents with child(ren) (biological, adopted, step-) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2,3 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ | $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ ): additional] children: how many [Respondents with child(ren) (biological, adopted, step-) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: more] children do you think you will have? [Respondents with child(ren) (biological, adopted, step-) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant]:
Here we mean children in addition to the ones you already have, or if you or your partner is pregnant, in addition to the child you are expecting.

Int.: Show list 41a!
By 'in addition to children you already have' we also mean children who passed away.
No (additional) children ..... $\square 7$
One (additional) child ..... ㄱ1
Two (additional) children ..... $\square 2$
Three (additional) children ..... 73
Four or more (additional) children ..... 74
I'm not sure ..... 고
I haven't thought about that ..... ㄱ6
No answer ..... - -2
Question Do you intend to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is
155
Variable
Do you intend to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15) \mid f 1=1)$ : another] child within the next two years? Int.: Show list 42!

| Question <br> 155 | Do you intend to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is <br> pregnant $(($ ehc $9 \mathrm{k} x=1,2$ for at least $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15) \mid \mathrm{f}=1=1)$ : another] child within the next two years? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 42 ! |

Yes, definitely ..... 71
Yes, perhaps ..... $\square 2$
No, probably not ..... 73
No, definitely not ..... 74
I haven't thought about that ..... 77
No answer ..... 근

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $\mathrm{frt6}=1,2,3,4,5$ \& $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ )
Question Do you intend to try to adopt a child or take in a foster child within the next two years?156Int.: Show list 42!Variablefrt8

Variable frt8
Yes, definitely ..... ᄀ1
Yes, perhaps ..... 72
No, probably not ..... 73
No, definitely not ..... 74
I haven't thought about that ..... 77
No answer ..... - -2

Adult respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not pregnant and whose female partner is not pregnant ((doby $\leq 1991) \&$ frt6 $=1,2,3,4,5 \& f 1=0$ )

## Question When you think realistically about having children [Respondents with child(ren) or who are 157 <br> Variable pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc $9 k x=1,2$ for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15) \mid f 1=1)$ : additional children]: How old do you think you will be when you have your first child? [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: next child?]

 frt9_ _ (Age in years)
I haven't thought about that .......................................................... 7
No answer ..........................................................................................
Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (frt6 $=1,2,3,4,5 \& f 2=1$ )

Check: If age is lower than age of Anchor (frt9<date of current wave-birth date of Anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

```
Question What is the maximum age at which you want to have your first child [Respondents with
158
child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) )
    | \(\mathrm{f} 1=1\) ): your next child]?
Variable
frt16
_ _ (Age in years)
```

I haven't thought about that . .................................................... $\square 7$
No answer ............................................................................... . . . .
ㄱ-2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $\mathrm{frt6}=1,2,3,4,5 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1$ )

Check: If age is lower than age of Anchor (frt16<date of current wave-birth date of Anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

## Conflicts with partner

| Question 159 | Are you and your partner in agreement about how many common children you would like to have together? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable frt17 | Int.: Show list 43! |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Totally disagree | $\square$ |  | $3$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Totally agre |

We haven't discussed that yet .... $\square 6$
No answer ........................... ■-2

Respondents who gave indication of realistic number of children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) \& f2 $=1$ \& frt6=1,2,3,4,5,7)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 160 \end{aligned}$ | Are you and your partner in agreement about what time you would like to have your first or next child together? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 43a! |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| frt18 | Not at all in agreement | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $3$ | $4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Very strongly in agreement |
|  | We don't want any (more) children |  |  |  | 77 |  |  |
|  | We haven't discussed that yet |  |  |  | 16 |  |  |
|  | No answer |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Respondents who gave indication of realistic number of children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) \& $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& frt6=1,2,3,4,5,7)

## Decision making

## Question Below are some statements about how people make a decision for or against becoming 161 <br> Variable frt19 a parent. To what extent do you agree personally with these statements? <br> Int.: Show list 44!

frt19i1 Having children is just a normal part of life.
frt19i2 In the end, personal costs and benefits are most important for my decision about having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc $9 \mathrm{k} x=1,2$ for at least $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15) \mid f 1=1$ ): another] child.
frt19i3 In deciding whether I want to have children or not, I mostly follow my emotions.
frt19i4 I will let my partner make the decision for or against having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: another] child.
frt19i5 I don't want to make a decision for or against having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: another] child.
frt19i6 Having children is for the most part not something you can plan, in my opinion.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Disagree completely } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Agree completely }\end{array}$
Don't know ...................... $\boldsymbol{\square}$-1
No answer ............................ $\boldsymbol{a}^{-2}$
Respondents who gave indication of realistic number of children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& $\mathrm{frt} 6=1,2,3,4,5,7$ )

## Influence of social environment

Question To what extent would [Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1): 162

Variable frt20 will] your social environment support you in terms of finances, chores and babysitting, and emotional needs if/when you have a [respondents with child(ren) ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ ): another; respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant $(f 1=1)$ : the] child?

Int.: Show list 45!
frt20i1 finances
frt20i2 chores and babysitting
frt20i3 emotional needs

Not at all

$$
\begin{array}{llllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very strongly } \\
\square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \text { a }
\end{array}
$$

Don't know .......................... $\square$-1
No answer ........................... $\square$-2

Adult respondents who (a) are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant, or (b) who are not pregnant and whose partner is not pregnant and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile $((f 1=1) \mid(f 1=0$ \& $f 2=1$ \& doby $\leq 1991$ ))

```
Question [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
Besides your partner and yourself, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): ano-
Variable frt10 ther child]. Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.
[Respondents without partner (ehc2p1¥1 \& ehc2p2 \(2 \neq 1\) )]:
Besides you, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [Respondents with child(ren): another child]. Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.
```

Int.: Show list 46!
frt10i1 Most of my friends think that I should have a [Respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt10i2 [If at least one parent alive ( $\mathrm{d} 325=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 326=1$ )]: My parents think that I should have a [Respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt10i3 Most of my friends think that I should pursue my career goals.
frt10i4 [If at least one parent alive ( $\mathrm{d} 325=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 326=1$ )]:
My parents think that I should pursue my career goals.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | a |

Don't know ...................... ㅁ..
No answer ............................
Respondents who are older than 20, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and who are not pregnant and whose partner is not pregnant (doby $\leq 1988$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& $\mathfrak{f} 2=1$ )

## Preconditions for a(nother) child

## Question The decision for parenthood is often tied to certain preconditions. <br> Variable <br> frt11v1 <br> Please indicate how completely the following conditions would need to be met in order <br> for you to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant <br> (ehc9k $x=1,2$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15 \mid f 1=1$ ): another] child. <br> Afterwards, please tell me whether the prerequisite is fulfilled at this time in your opinion.

To what extent does the prerequisite have to be fulfilled?
Int.: Show list 47!
Answer diagram next page!
frt11v1i1 I have to be able to afford to be a parent [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another child].
frt11v1i2 A [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.
frt11v1i3 I need access to flexible child care options for the [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child.
frt11v1i4 Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.
frt11v1i5 Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child has to be compatible with my current leisure-time interests.
frt11v1i6 [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1)]:
My partner has to be able to combine having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child with his [Partner female: her] employment situation .
frt11v1i7 [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.
frt11v1i8 [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Absolutely }\end{array}$
I have no clear idea about that $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$..........................................
No answer ........................................................................................
Heterosexual respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and (including the child in case of pregnancy of the respondent or the partner) (a) whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children, or (b) whose ideal number of children corresponds to the actual number of children and who do not rule out having more children $(((\mathrm{d} 324 \neq 1$ \& ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1$ \& ehc2p2 $2 \neq 1) \mid(\mathrm{d} 324 \neq 1$ \& ehc2p1=1)|(ehc2p2=1 \& ehc1p2g $\neq \operatorname{sex})) \& f 2=1 \&((f r t 5>S u m(e h c 9 k x=1,2 \&$ ehc11kx=0 for $x=1, \ldots, 15)+f 1 \& f r t 5 \neq-1,-2) \mid$ frt $6 \neq 7)$ )

## Question

Is the prerequisite fulfilled?

Note: For respondents who are asked both frt11v1_ and frt11v2_: all items for frt11v1_ are not posed at once and then all items for frt11v2_ at once. Rather, respondents are asked for each item separately to what degree the preconditions must be filled and then whether it is fulfilled.
frt11v2i1 I have to be able to afford to be a parent [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15) \mid f 1=1$ ): of another child].
frt11v2i2 A [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.
frt11v2i3 I need access to flexible child care options for the [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child.
frt11v2i4 Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.
frt11v2i5 Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another] child has to be compatible with my current leisure-time interests.
frt11v2i6 [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1)]:
My partner has to be able to combine having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child with his [female partner: her] employment situation.
frt11v2i7 [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.
frt11v2i8 [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child.

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | ㄱ-1 |
| No answer | ㄱ-2 |

Adult heterosexual respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and (including the child in case of pregnancy of the respondent or the partner) (a) whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children, or (b) whose ideal number of children corresponds to the actual number of children and who do not rule out having more children (doby $\leq 1991 \&((d 324 \neq 1 \&$ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 1 \neq 1 \&$ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 2 \neq 1) \mid(\mathrm{d} 324 \neq 1 \&$ ehc2p1=1)| $(e h c 2 p 2=1 \& e h c 1 p 2 g \neq \operatorname{sex})) \& f 2=1 \&((f r t 5>\operatorname{Sum}(e h c 9 k x=1,2 \&$ ehc11kx=0 for $x=1, \ldots, 15)+f 1 \& f r t 5 \neq-1,-2)$ frt6 $=7$ ))

## Assessment of framing social conditions and political policies

Text 20 Now I have some questions regarding social and economic contexts for families.




Question Please tell me which of the following family policies would be most likely to positively 169

Variable frt24 influence your decision to have a [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ : another] child. Please indicate a maximum of two policies.

Int.: Show list 51!
frt24i1 Guaranteed all-day daycare for children under 3 years old
frt24i2 Universal availability of all-day schools
frt24i3 An increase of the child allowance from 170 euro currently to 300 euro per child
frt24i4 An increase of the parental benefit "Elterngeld" from 67 to 80 per cent of net income
frt24i5 Making child rearing years count more toward one's pension
frt24i6 More flexible working hours for working parents with small children
frt24i7 More opportunities for part-time work for mothers and fathers
frt24i8 More tax reductions for parents

Mentioned ....................................................................................

None of the mentioned policies would have an influence ................. $\square 6$
I do not want a(nother) child under any circumstances ................... $\square 7$

No answer .....................................................................................
Adult heterosexual respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((doby $\leq 1991)$ \& ((d324 $\neq 1$ \& ehc2p1 $\neq 1$ \& ehc2p2 $\neq 1) \mid(\mathrm{d} 324 \neq 1$ \& ehc2p1=1) $\mid($ ehc $2 \mathrm{p} 2=1$ \& ehc1p2g $\neq \mathrm{sex})) \& \mathrm{f} 2=1)$

## Limitations in other life domains due to children

## Question 170 <br> Variable frt12 <br> In order to have a [Respondents with child(ren) who are still alive (ehc9kx=1,2 and ehc11kx=0 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): another] child, it might be necessary to abstain from certain things. How strongly would you be willing to cut back on or abstain from the following things at the moment? <br> Int.: Show list 52!

frt12i1 School, education, career
frt12i2 Leisure time activities, hobbies, personal interests
frt12i3 Friends, acquintances, social contacts
frt12i4 Partnership

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

No clear idea ...................... $\square 7$
No answer ........................ $\boldsymbol{\square}$-2
Respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and who are not pregnant and whose partner is not pregnant, and (a) whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children, or (b) whose ideal number of children corresponds to the actual number of children and who do not rule out having more children ( $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& ((frt5 > Sum (ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 for $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ ) \& frt5 $\neq-1,-2$ ) | frt6 $6 \neq 7$ ))

```
Question [Respondents with living child(ren), who are not pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for at least
171
Variable
frt25
x=1,\ldots,15) & f(\not=1)]:
How does being a parent effect other areas of your life at the moment?
[Respondents without children who are not pregnant (( ehc9k \(x \neq 1,2 \mid\) ehc11k \(x \neq 0)\) for at least \(x=1, \ldots, 15) \& f(\neq 1)]\) :
```

If you were to become a parent today, how would that effect other areas of your life?
[Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ )]:
How do you think being a parent will affect other areas of your life?
Int.: Show list 53!
frt25i1 School, education, career
frt25i2 Leisure time activities, hobbies, personal interests
frt25i3 Friends, acquintances, social contacts
frt25i4 Partnership
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Very negativly } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very positivly }\end{array}$
No clear idea ...................... $\square 7$
No answer ........................ $\square$-2

[^6]
## Reasons against having children

```
Question
172
Variable
frt13
You stated that you don't want to have [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): additional] children.
To finish this section, please tell me what is the most important reason (or reasons) for this decision?
You may indicate a maximum of three reasons.
If an important reason is missing on this list you can add it.
```

Int.: Show list 54!

| frt13i1 | My state of health does not permit it. |
| :---: | :---: |
| frt13i2 | I already have the number of children I would like to have. |
| frt13i3 | I'm single and live alone. |
| frt13i4 | It would conflict with my job goals. |
| frt13i5 | I would have to give up too many leisure interests. |
| frt13i6 | It would reduce my personal freedom too much. |
| frt13i7 | I wouldn't be able to afford as much as I do now. |
| frt13i8 | I worry about what kind of future my children would have. |
| frt13i9 | I wouldn't be able to enjoy my life as much as before. |
| frt13i10 | I'm too old / my partner is too old. |
| frt13i11 | My partner doesn't want (more) children. |
| frt13i12 | My relationship isn't working as well as I wish. |
| frt13i13 | An (additional) child would overburden me. |
| frt13i14 | Other |
|  | Not mentioned ................... $\square 0$ |
|  | Mentioned ........................ $\square 1$ |
|  | Don't know ...................... 口-1 |
|  | No answer ....................... $\square$-2 |

Respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and who rule out a(nother) child (f2=1 \& frt6=7)

## Questions regarding Children

## Newborn module

## INFOBOX

Questions 173 (crn1kx) to 182 (crn10kx_) are posed in their entirety first for the first newborn and then for each additional newborn.
The x in these variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, already had two older children, and a new child has arrived since the previous wave, the questions are not posed for the first two children with the child identification number one $(x=1)$ and two ( $x=2$ ); these variables are articulated as -3 "does not apply". The questions are posed only for the newborn ( $x=3$ ) and the variables have valid values only for this case.

Text 21 The next questions are about your child, born after [month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)] [Respondents with more than one newborn ( $D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \& ehc $8 k x y>2007$ \& ehc $11 k x=0$ for at least two $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): children, born after]

Respondents who had at least one new child since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ( $(D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0) for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

| Question $173$ | Where was [name child $\times($ ehc 7 kxn$)$ ] birthed? <br> Int.: Show list 55! |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn1kx | At home | $\square 1$ |
|  | In the hospital | $\square 2$ |
| for $x=1 / X$ | In a birthing house | $\square 3$ |
|  | Other, namely ______ (crn1kxo) | $\square 4$ |
|  | Don't know | -1 |
|  | No answer | --2 |

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased $((D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

| Question 174 <br> Variable crn2kx_ <br> for $x=1 / X$ | Were there complications during the pregnancy with [name child $\times$ (ehc $7 \mathrm{k} \times n)$ ] or birth that put the health or life of the mother or the child at risk? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed! |  |  |
|  | crn2kxi1 <br> crn2kxi2 | The health or life of the child was at risk. <br> The health or life of the mother was at risk. |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
|  |  | Mentioned | $\square 1$ |
|  |  | Don't know | -1 |
|  |  | No answer | --2 |Mentioned극

Respondents who had a new child $x$ since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased $((D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1 \&$ ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 175 \end{aligned}$ | Was it a birth by C-section? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes, C-section for medical reasons | 71 |
| Variable | Yes, C-section for other reasons | 72 |
| crn3kx | No | 73 |
| for $\mathrm{x}=1 / \mathrm{X}$ |  |  |
|  | Don't know | -1 |
|  | No answer | 7-2 |

Respondents who had a new child $\times$ since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased $((D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1 \&$ ehc $7 k x g=1,2,-1 \&$ ehc8kxy $>2007 \&$ ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 176 \end{aligned}$ | In what week of the pregnancy was [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] born? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | _ _ Week |
| Variable crn4kx | Don't know |
|  | No answer . . . . . . . . . . |
| for $\mathrm{x}=1 / \mathrm{X}$ | No answer ....................... |

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased $((D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1 \&$ ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$


Respondents who had a new child $x$ since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased $((D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$


Respondents who had a new child $x$ since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D $(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 179 \end{array}$ | After the birth of a child the parents receive a childrens physical examination booklet (U2, U3, etc.). What was the last checkup you had for [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn7kx | Checkup U_- |
| for $x=1 / X$ | There has been no checkup since the physical examination conducted immediately after birth |
|  | Don't know ........................................................ . 口-1 $^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer .......................................................... . 口-2 $^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents who had a new child $\times$ since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased $((D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1 \&$ ehc $7 k x g=1,2,-1 \&$ ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

| Question 180 | Did you breast feed [name child $\times(e h c 7 \mathrm{kxn})$ ], and if yes, how long? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | I breast fed for __ month(s) |
| Variable crn8kx | I am still breast feeding .......... $\square 99$ |
| for $\mathrm{x}=1 / \mathrm{X}$ | I did not breast feed ............. $\square 97$ |
|  | Don't know .................... $\mathrm{D}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ..................... $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Female respondents who had a new child $\times$ since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ( $\operatorname{sex}=2 \&(\mathrm{D}(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc $7 \mathrm{kxg}=1,2,-1$ \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0) for $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ )

```
Question Did your partner breast feed [name child x (ehc7kxn)], and if yes, how long?
1 8 1
Variable
crn9kx
for }x=1/
My partner breast fed for ___
month(s)
My partner is still breast feeding .. \square96
My partner did not breast feed .... \square997
Don't know ........................--1
No answer .............................-
```

Respondents with female partner who had a new child $x$ since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased $(D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc $7 \mathrm{kxg}=1,2,-1$ \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ((ehc1p1g=2 \& ehc2p1=1) | ehc1p2g=2))

## Question 182

Variable crn10kx
for $x=1 / X$

How would you describe [name child $\times($ ehc 7 kxn$)$ ] today?
Int.: Show list 56!
crn10kxi1 My child is mostly happy and content.
crn10kxi2 My child is easily irritable and cries often.
crn10kxi3 My child is diffcult to comfort and console.
crn10kxi4 My child is curious and active.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | abs |

Don't know ....................... $\boldsymbol{\square}$-1
No answer ..............................-2
Respondents who had a new child $\times$ since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased $((D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1 \&$ ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

```
Question To what extent do the following statements apply to you and [names of all new children
183
Variable
crn11
since the previous wave (ehc7kxn for all }x=1,\ldots,15\mathrm{ with ( }D(28+x)\not=1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 &
ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0))]?
Int.: Show list 56!
```

crn11i1 I am often at the end of my rope.
crn11i2 The health of my child [If more than one new child $(D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc $7 \mathrm{kxg}=1,2,-$ 1 \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0 for at least two $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): "children'] gives me cause for concern.
crn11i3 I have the feeling that taking care of my child [If more than one new child: "children"] takes up all my strength and that my whole life revolves around it.
crn11i4 When I am with my child [If more than one new child: "children'] there is nothing else I'd rather be doing.
crn11i5 I look forward to spending time with my child [If more than one new child: "children'].

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Ab |

Don't know ......................... $\square$-1
No answer . . . ........................ . - - 2
Respondents who had a new child $x$ since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased $((D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc $7 k x g=1,2,-1$ \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

## INFOBOX

The questions 128 (crn12kx) to 191 (crn18kx) are posed in their entirety first for the first relevant child and then for each relevant additional child.
The $x$ in these relevant variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, has two children, and the child with the child identification number one $(x=1)$ is older than 16 years and the child with the child identification number two $(x=2)$ is younger than 16 years and lives in the household, the questions are posed only for the second child. Thus the variables for $x=1$ are articulated as -3 "does not apply". The variables have valid values only for $x=2$.

## Health

Text 22 The next questions are about your child's [Respondents with more than one child ((ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,..,8|ehc9kx=1) \& ehc8kxy $\geq 1994$ ) for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children's] health.

Respondents who have at least one child that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ( $(e h c 11 k x=0$ \& (ehc10kx=1,...8|ehc9kx=1) \& ehc8kxy $\geq 1994$ ) for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 184 \end{aligned}$ | [If child x has newly arrived since the previous wave (new children) and born after 2007 and now living $(D(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc $7 k x g=1,2,-1$ \& ehc8kxy>2007 \& ehc11kx=0)]: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn12kx | Has your child [name child $\times($ ehc7kxn $)$ ] ever been diagnosed by a physician with a chronic illness (e.g. neurodermatitis or asthma), a developmental disorder (e.g. with speech development or dyslexia), or a handicap? |
| for $x=1 / \mathrm{X}$ | [Otherwise]: |
|  | Has your child [name child $\times($ ehc 7 kxn )] ever been diagnosed by a physician with a chronic illness (e.g. neurodermatitis or asthma), a developmental disorder (e.g. with speech development or dyslexia), or a handicap? |

Yes ...................................... $a_{1}$
No ..... $\square 2$
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... -2

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ((ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,...,8|ehc9kx=1) \& ehc8kxy $\geq 1994$ ) for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )


Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old, and who has been diagnosed some kind of disorder or handicap ((ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,...,8|ehc9kx=1) \& ehc8kxy $\geq 1994$ \& crn12kx=1) for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

## Child care

| Question |
| :--- |
| 186 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn13kx_- |
| for $x=1 / X$ |

Let's turn now to who takes care of your child [If more than one child (ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,..,8|ehc9kx=1) \& ehc8kxy $\geq 1994$ for at least two $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children] mornings and afternoons.
Which persons or facilities take care of [name child $x$ (ehc 7 kxn )] in the morning during a normal week (no vacation or holidays)?

Int.: Show list 58! Multiple answers allowed!
By facilities we mean for example kindergartens or creches.
crn13kxi1 I do
crn13kxi2 [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1)]: My partner
crn13kxi3 The child's father/mother (if not partner)
crn13kxi4 The child's grandparents
crn13kxi5 The child's siblings
crn13kxi6 Other relatives
crn13kxi7 Friends, acquaintances, neighbors
crn13kxi8 A nanny (not at my house)
crn13kxi9 A nanny (or au-pair) in my house
crn13kxi10 Other non-relative (babysitter)
crn13kxi11 Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
crn13kxi12 School, after-school daycare facility ('Hort')
crn13kxi13 Other, namely: $\qquad$ (crn13kxi13o)

Not mentioned ..................... $\square 0$
Mentioned ............................. $\square$ (1

Don't know ......................... .
No answer ...........................
Respondents who have a child $x$ that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ( $(e h c 11 k x=0$ \& (ehc $10 k x=1, \ldots, 8 \mid$ ehc $9 k x=1)$ \& ehc $8 k x y \geq 1994)$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

```
Question Which persons or facilities take care of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] in the afternoon during a
187
Variable
crn14kx
for }x=1/
Which persons or facilities take care of
    Int.: Show list 58! Multiple answers allowed!
    By facilities we mean for example kindergartens or creches.
crn14kxi1 I do
crn14kxi2 [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
        My partner
    crn14kxi3 The child's father/mother (if not partner)
    crn14kxi4 The child's grandparents
    crn14kxi5 The child's siblings
    crn14kxi6 Other relatives
    crn14kxi7 Friends, acquaintances, neighbors
    crn14kxi8 A nanny (not at my house)
    crn14kxi9 A nanny (or au-pair) in my house
    crn14kxi10 Other non-relative (babysitter)
    crn14kxi11 Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
    crn14kxi12 School, after-school daycare facility ("Hort")
    crn14kxi13 Other, namely:
```

$\qquad$

``` (crn14kxi13o)
```

Not mentioned ..... $\square 0$
Mentioned ..... $\square 1$
Don't know ..... 7-1
No answer ..... 근

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ( $($ ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=0$ \& (ehc10kx=1,..,8| ehc9kx=1) \& ehc8kxy $\geq 1994$ ) for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

```
Question
    How satisfied are you generally with the childcare situation for [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?
188
Variable
crn15kx
for }x=1/
Int.: Show list 59!
Very dissatisfied
\(\left.\begin{array}{lllllllllll}0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square\end{array}\right)\) Very satisfied
Don't know7-1
No answer ........................ \(\square\)-2
```

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ( $($ ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,...,8| ehc9kx=1) \& ehc8kxy $\geq 1994$ ) for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

# Contact of biological children to respondent, to ex-partner, to partner who does not live in the household 

Question How often do you see [name child $\times($ ehc7kxn)]?<br>189<br>Variable<br>crn16kx<br>for $x=1 / X$<br>Int.: Show list 60!<br>Daily<br>..... $\square 1$<br>Several times per week<br>..... 72<br>Once per week<br>..... 73<br>1-3 times a month<br>..... I4<br>Several times per year<br>..... $\square 5$<br>Less often<br>..... 76<br>Don't know<br>..... 7-1<br>No answer<br>..... 

Respondents who have a biological child x that is not deceased and whose other parent is (a) a partner known by name who does not live with the respondent, or (b) a partner not known by name and if the child x does not live exclusively with the respondent ((ehc11kx=0 \& ehc9kx=1 \& ((ehc3p(Wert von ehc12kx) $=1$ \& ehc12kx $\neq 10$ ) ehc12kx=10) \& ehc10kx>1) for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

```
Question
190
Variable
crn17kx
for }x=1/
How often does the other parent see [name child \(\times(e h c 7 \mathrm{kxn})\) ]?
Variable
for \(x=1 / X\)
```

Daily ..... $\square 1$
Several times per week ..... 72
Once per week ..... $\square 3$
1-3 times per week ..... 74
Several times per year ..... 75
Less often ..... $\square 6$
Other parent is dead ..... $\square 7$
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... - -2

Respondents who have a biological child x that is not deceased and whose other parent is (a) a partner known by name who does not live with the respondent, or (b) a partner not known by name and if the child x does not live exclusively with the other parent ( $($ ehc11kx=0 \& ehc9kx=1 \& ((ehc3p(Wert von ehc12kx) $\neq 1$ \& ehc12kx $=10$ ) | ehc12kx=10) \& ehc10k $x \neq 10$ ) for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

## Custody II

| Question |
| :--- |
| 191 |
| Variable |
| crn18kx |
| for $x=1 / X$ |

Who has custody of [name child $x$ (ehc 7 kxn )] now?
Int.: Show list 61!
Shared custody with other parent ..... $\square 1$
My sole custody ..... $\square 2$
Other parent's sole custody ..... 73
Other, namely:  (crn18kxo) ..... $\square 4$
Other parent is dead ..... 75
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents who have a biological child $x$ that is not deceased and whose other parent is (a) current partner of the respondent but not married to the respondent, or (b) a partner not known by name ((ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0
 ehc12kx=10)) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

## Parenting of own children

## Question 192

Variable
crn19

Let's turn now to your parenting goals. What do you definitely want to teach your child [If more than one child (ehc $11 k x=0$ \& (ehc $9 k x=1,2 \mid$ ehc $10 k x=1, \ldots, 8$ ) for at least two $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children] and what is less important to you?
How important is it to you that your child learns [If more than one child: your children learn] ...
Int.: Show list 62
crn19i1 to eat healthy foods and get exercise?
crn19i2 to be likeable and liked by others?
crn19i3 to integrate into groups?
crn19i4 to be respected by others, have a good standing?
crn19i5 to be able to get one's way, to have a strong will?
crn19i6 to accept rules and to be able to obey?
crn19i7 to be independent and to do things autonomously?
crn19i8 to be able to form one's own opinion?
crn19i9 to achieve higher education (higher-level secondary school ("Abitur') and higher)?
crn19i10 to be industrious?
crn19i11 to be responsible?
crn19i12 how to conduct him/herself?

Not important at all

| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

Absolutely important

Don't know .........................
No answer . ........................... $\square$-2

Respondents with at least one biological or foster child that is not deceased and that lives in the respondent's household ( $($ ehc11kx $=0$ \& ehc $9 k x=1,2 \&$ ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8)$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

```
Question How do you feel in your role as a parent? To what extent do the following statements
193
Variable
crn20
How do you feel in your role as a parent? To what extent do the following statements
```

193

Variable crn20

```
apply to you?
Int.: Show list 63!
```

crn20i1 I can meet the needs of my child [if more than one child (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8$ for at least two $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): my children] very well.
crn20i2 I can put into practice what I resolve to do regarding [if at least one child under 2 living in the household (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ehc8kxy=2008,2009,2010 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): child care and] parenting.
crn20i3 It's up to me how I manage [if at least one child under 2 living in the household (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,..,8 \& ehc8kxy=2008,2009,2010 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ : child care and] parenting.
crn20i4 I feel helpless concerning [if at least one child under 2 living in the household: child care and] parenting.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Absolutely }\end{array}$
Don't know ............................ $\square$-1
No answer . ............................ ㅁ-2

Respondents with at least one child that is not deceased and that lives in the respondent's household ((ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8$ ) for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

## Question How often did the following parenting problems occur between you and [name of partner 194 (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] during the past 4 weeks? <br> Int.: Show list 64! <br> Variable crn21

crn21i1 Differences of opinion regarding [If at least one child below 2 years lives in the household (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...8 \& ehc8kxy=2008,2009,2010 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): caring and] parenting issues
crn21i2 Discussions regarding [If at least one child below 2 years lives in the household: caring and] parenting issues end in fights
crn21i3 One parent disregards rules set by the other parent

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Seldom | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | ㄱ-1 |

Respondents with partner who have at least one child that is not deceased and is below 21 years old ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) \& (ehc8kxy $\geq 1989$ \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

## Consent to children's survey

## INFOBOX

This is not a question but is rather the definition of the CAPI-child:
The CAPI-child is the youngest child living in the household born between 1994 and 2001, i.e. the child x [name child x (ehc 7 kxn )] applies to:
ehc $8 \mathrm{k} x y$ is minimal for all $x=1, \ldots, 15$, with ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001
If this condition holds for more than one child, the child is chosen from the group of eligible children who was mentioned by the respondent first, i.e. the child x [name child $\mathrm{x}($ ehc 7 kxn$)$ ], for whom the following also holds: $x<y$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 14$ and $y=2, \ldots, 15$

The variable capikid indicates the child number $(1, \ldots, 15)$ of the child chosen as CAPI child.

## INFOBOX

All children reported in the EHC are assigned a fixed person number: cid $x=i d+200+x$.

| Question | In addition to the information we collected from you we are very interested in asking <br> some questions of your child [name CAPI-child (ehc 7 kxn for $x=$ capikid)]. For this purpose <br> we have developed a 15 -minute oral survey that is specially suited to children. Would it <br> be possible for us to interview [name CAPI-child]? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable |  |
| ccs1kx | Int.: If asked why this child was selected: We want to survey the youngest child between the ages <br> of 8 and 15 years who lives in your household. |

Yes ..... ㄱ1
Yes, but Anchor must ask the other parent before ..... $\square 2$
No ..... $\square 3$

Respondents with a child $x$ that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old (ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=0$ \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 \& capikid=x for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

| Question 196 | The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can make an appointment for later. What do you prefer? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Conduct child interview directly afterwards ....................... $\square_{1}$ |
| ccs2kx | Appointment for child-CAPI arranged ................................ . $\square_{2}$ |

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 \& capikid $=x$ \& $\operatorname{ccs} 1 k x=1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

Text 23 Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
First name of CAPI-child: ehc7kxn
ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): cid
Birth date of CAPI-child: DD.MM. YYYY
Agreed upon appointment for interview

Respondents with a child $x$ that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,... 8 \& ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 \& capikid $=x$ \& $\operatorname{ccs} 1 k x=1$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

Text 24 When may I call you so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with [name CAPI-child (ehc 7 kxn for $\mathrm{x}=$ capikid)]?

Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
Agreed upon appointment for the return call
First name of CAPI-child: ehc7kxn
ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): cid
Birth date of CAPI-child: DD.MM. $Y Y Y Y$

Respondents with a child $x$ that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the childrens' survey only conditionally (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ehc8kxy $=1994, \ldots, 2001$ \& capikid $=x$ \& ccs1kx $=2$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

## Consent to parenting survey

Question 197

Variable cpas1

|  | Ye |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | No |

We would like to ask you some additional questions about important aspects of the relationship between father [Female respondent (sex=2): mother] and child. We want to reflect on your relationship to [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn for $x=c a p i k i d$ )] in this survey. For this purpose, we have developed a questionnaire that we would like for you to fill out. I'll leave the questionnaire here and you can fill it out after our interview. Is this ok?

Respondents with a child $x$ that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 \& capikid=x \& ccs1kx=1,2 for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

```
Question The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick
198
Variable
cpas2
```

Pick up .................................... 1
Send by mail ...................... $\square 12$

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 \& capikid=x \& cpas1=1 \& cps13=1 \& ccs1kx=1,2 for $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ )

Text 25 Please send the completed questionnaire back to us. We pay for postage.
Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: [billing number]
Wave: [wave]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box
Identification number Anchor (=Household number): [id]
ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]
First name of CAPI-child: [ehc7kxn for $x=$ capikid]
Parenting questionnaire has been
correctly labeled ................... $\square 1$

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,..., \& \& ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 \& capikid=x \& cpas1=1 \& cps13 $=1$ \& $\operatorname{ccs} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1,2$ for $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ )

```
Question We would also like to ask your partner about his [Female partner (ehc1p1g=2|ehc1p2g=2):
1 9 9
Variable
cpas3
We would also like to ask your partner about his [Female partner (ehc1p1g=2|ehc1p2g=2): her] relationship to [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn for \(x=\) capikid)]. We have prepared a questionnaire that we would like for him [Female partner: her] to fill out.
[If partner survey may be given to partner (cps4=1)]:
I can give your partner the questionnaire now.
[If partner survey should be left behind (cps4=2)]:
I will leave the questionnaire for your partner here. \(\mathrm{He} /\) she can fill it out after our interview.
Is this ok?
```

```
Yes ..................................
No
72
```

Respondents with partner and who live together with that partner, and who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey $(($ ehc2p1=1 \& ehc3p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 \& ehc3p2=1)) \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,..., \& \& ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 \& capikid $=x$ \& ccs1 $k x=1,2$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

```
Question The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick
200
Variable Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
cpas4
The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. What do you prefer?
Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
cpas4
Billing number: [billing number]
Wave: [wave]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rIlfdnuo]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box
Partner idenfication number: [pid]
ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]
First name of CAPI-child: [ehc7kxn for \(x=\) capikid]
```

```
Pick up ............................. \(\square 1\)
Send by mail ......................... \(\square\).
```

Respondents with partner and who live together with that partner, and who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (((ehc2p1=1 \& ehc3p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 \& ehc3p2=1)) \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 \& capikid=x \& cpas3=1 \& cps13=1 \& ccs1kx=1,2 for $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ )

Question Your partner should please send the completed questionnaire back to us. We pay for postage.

Variable cpas5

Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: [billing number]
Wave: [wave]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box
Partner idenfication number: [pid]
ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]
First name of CAPI-child: [ehc7kxn for $x=$ capikid]
Parenting questionnaire has been
correctly labeled ...................... $\square 1$

Respondents with partner and who live together with that partner, and who have a child $\times$ that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey $(((e h c 2 p 1=1 \& e h c 3 p 1=1) \mid(e h c 2 p 2=1 \& e h c 3 p 2=1)) \&$ ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 \& capikid=x \& cpas3=1 \& cps13=1 \& ccs1kx=1,2 for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$

# Intergenerational Relationships 

## INFOBOX

In order to improve the legibility of the filters and question texts, the following auxiliary variables were defined:

| hae | Respondents lived before age 6 with adoptive parents $(1=y e s, 0=n o)$ | ((cla3=2 \& cla4=9) $\mid($ cla6ex=9 \& cla7ex $=0, \ldots, 5)$ for at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 10$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imhh1 | Biological mother in household at main residence $\text { ( } 1=\text { yes, } 0=\mathrm{no} \text { ) }$ |  |
| Imhh2 | Biological mother in household at second residence $\text { ( } 1=\text { yes, } 0=n o \text { ) }$ |  |
| Ivhh1 | Biological father in household at main residence $\text { ( } 1=\text { yes, } 0=n o \text { ) }$ | $\begin{aligned} & ((D(x+195)=3 \text { \& } \text { hc17pxi1=1 \& } h c 18 p x=1) \mid(D(x+195)=3 \\ & \& \quad h c 17 p x i 1=1 \text { \& } h c 18 p x \neq 1 \text { \& } h c 19 p x=3) \mid h c 9 h 1 p x=3 \\ & \mid(D(x+237)=3 \text { \& } h c 17 p(x+20) i 1=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p(x+20)=1) \\ & (D(x+237)=3 \text { \& } h c 17 p(x+20) i 1=1 \text { \& } h c 18 p(x+20)=1 \quad \text { \& } \\ & h c 19 p(x+20)=3) \text { for } x=1, \ldots, 20) \end{aligned}$ |
| Ivhh2 | Biological father in household at second residence $\text { ( } 1=\text { yes, } 0=n o \text { ) }$ |  |
| amhh1 | Adoptive mother in household at main residence ( $1=$ yes, $0=$ no) |  |
| amhh2 | Adoptive mother in household at second residence $\text { ( } 1=\text { yes, } 0=\mathrm{no} \text { ) }$ | $((D(x+195)=4$ \& $h c 17 p x i 2=1 \& h c 18 p x=1) \mid(D(x+195)=4$ \& $h c 17 p x i 2=1$ \& $h c 18 p x \neq 1$ \& $h c 19 p x=4)$ \| $h c 9 h 1 p x=4$ \| $(D(x+237)=4$ \& $h c 17 p(x+20) i 2=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p(x+20)=1)$ $\mid(D(x+237)=4$ \& $h c 17 p(x+20) i 2=1$ \& $h c 18 p(x+20) \neq 1 \quad$ \& $h c 19 p(x+20)=4)$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20)$ |
| avhh1 | Adoptive father in household at main residence ( $1=y$ ys, $0=\mathrm{no}$ ) | $((D(x+195)=5$ \& hc17pxi1=1 \& hc18px=1) \| $(D(x+195)=5$ \& $h c 17 p x i 1=1$ \& $h c 18 p x \neq 1$ \& $h c 19 p x=5) \quad \mid \quad h c 9 h 1 p x=5$ \| $(D(x+237)=5 \quad \& \quad h c 17 p(x+20) i 1=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p(x+20)=1)$ $\mid(D(x+237)=5$ \& $h c 17 p(x+20) i 1=1$ \& $h c 18 p(x+20) \neq 1 \quad$ \& $h c 19 p(x+20)=5)$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20)$ |
| avhh2 | Adoptive father in household at second residence ( $1=$ yes, $0=n o$ ) | $((D(x+195)=5 \quad \& \quad h c 17 p x i 2=1 \& h c 18 p x=1) \mid(D(x+195)=5$ \& $h c 17 p x i 2=1$ \& $h c 18 p x \neq 1$ \& $h c 19 p x=5)$ \| $h c 9 h 1 p x=5$ \| $(D(x+237)=5 \quad \& \quad h c 17 p(x+20) i 2=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p(x+20)=1)$ $\mid(D(x+237)=5$ \& $h c 17 p(x+20) i 2=1$ \& $h c 18 p(x+20) \neq 1 \quad$ \& $h c 19 p(x+20)=5)$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20)$ |

## INFOBOX

Auxiliary variables, continued from previous page

| smhh1 | Stepmother in household at main residence ( $1=y e s$, $0=n o$ ) | $((D(x+195)=6$ \& $h c 17 p x i 1=1$ \& $h c 18 p x=1) \mid(D(x+195)=6$ <br> \& $h c 17 p x i 1=1$ \& $h c 18 p x \neq 1$ \& $h c 19 p x=6) \mid \quad h c 9 h 1 p x=6$ <br> $(D(x+237)=6 \quad \& \quad h c 17 p(x+20) i 1=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p(x+20)=1)$ <br> $(D(x+237)=6$ \& $h c 17 p(x+20) i 1=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p(x+20) \neq 1 \quad$ \& $h c 19 p(x+20)=6)$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| smhh2 | Stepmother in household at second residence ( $1=$ yes, $0=n o$ ) | $((D(x+195)=6$ \& $h c 17 p x i 2=1 \quad \& ~ h c 18 p x=1) \mid(D(x+195)=6$ <br> \& $h c 17 p x i 2=1$ \& $h c 18 p x \neq 1$ \& $h c 19 p x=6)$ \| $h c 9 h 1 p x=6$ <br> $(D(x+237)=6 \quad \& \quad h c 17 p(x+20) i 2=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p(x+20)=1)$ <br> $(D(x+237)=6$ \& $h c 17 p(x+20) i 2=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p(x+20) \neq 1 \quad$ \& $h c 19 p(x+20)=6)$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20)$ |
| svhh1 | Stepfather in household at main residence ( $1=y e s$, $0=n o$ ) | $((D(x+195)=7$ \& $h c 17 p x i 1=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p x=1) \mid(D(x+195)=7$ <br> \& $h c 17 p x i 1=1$ \& $h c 18 p x \neq 1$ \& $h c 19 p x=7) \mid$ hc9h1px=7 <br> $(D(x+237)=7$ \& $h c 17 p(x+20) i 1=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p(x+20)=1)$ <br> $(D(x+237)=7$ \& $h c 17 p(x+20) i 1=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p(x+20) \neq 1 \quad$ \& $h c 19 p(x+20)=7)$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20)$ |
| svhh2 | Stepfather in household at second residence ( $1=$ yes, $0=n o$ ) | $((D(x+195)=7$ \& hc17pxi2 $=1$ \& hc18px=1) \| $(D(x+195)=7$ <br> \& $h c 17 p x i 2=1$ \& $h c 18 p x \neq 1$ \& $h c 19 p x=7) \mid \quad h c 9 h 1 p x=7$ <br> $(D(x+237)=7$ \& $h c 17 p(x+20) i 2=1 \quad \& \quad h c 18 p(x+20)=1)$ <br>  <br> $h c 19 p(x+20)=7)$ for $x=1, \ldots, 20)$ |

## INFOBOX

Continuation of auxiliary variables for intergenerational relationships

Due to the conditions listed in column 3 (verbal) and column 4 (formal), respondents are assigned to the categories indicated in column 2 according to the information already available. In addition to the categories indicated, there is a "missing" category. Cases that cannot be assigned to any other category using the (previously) defined conditions are placed in the "missing" category.
If new information useful for categorization arises out of the answers to the following questions, the auxiliary variables will be re-coded in each case.


Text 26 Now I have a few questions about your parents [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): adoptive parents].

Respondents whose mother or father is not deceased (hm1 $1=2$ | hv $1 \neq 2$ )

## Dates of birth and death of parents

## Question <br> 202

Variable igr21

When was your adoptive mother born? Please tell me the month and year.
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year
Note: See Question 22 for season key
igr21m Month:
igr21y Year:

Don't know ...................... D-1
No answer ......................... ロ-2
Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1)

Check: If date of birth is after Anchor's date of birth: "Your adoptive mother's date of birth is after your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of birth is after date of interview of current wave: "Your adoptive mother's date of birth is in the future. Please correct your entry."

## Question <br> 203

Variable igr22

## Is your mother still living?

Int.: If asked: If the respondent was just asked about the date of birth of their adoptive mother, then the respondent should refer to his/her adoptive mother in all the following questions. If respondent was not asked about the date of birth of their adoptive mother, then the respondent should refer to his/her biological mother in all the following questions.

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | $\square 2$ |
| Don't know | -1 |
| No answer | -2 |

Respondents for whom it is not known from the previous wave whether their mother is deceased, and who do not live with their mother in a household ( $\mathrm{hm} 1 \neq 1,2$ )

## INFOBOX

If igr22=1 set $\mathrm{hm} 1=1$
If igr22=2 set hm1=2

```
Question When did she pass away? Please tell me month and year.
204
Variable
igr23
If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
Note: See Question 22 for season key.
```

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { igr23m } & \text { Month: } \\ \text { igr23y } & \text { Year: }\end{array}$

Don't know ..........................
ㄱ-1
No answer ............................ $\square$-2

Respondents who indicated in the previous wave that their mother is deceased (igr22=2)

Check: If date of death is before Anchor's date of birth: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is before mother's date of birth (igr21_)(if indicated): "That date is prior to your mother's date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

## Question <br> 205

When was your adoptive father born? Please tell me month and year.

Variable igr24

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

Note: See Question 22 for season key.
igr24m Month:
igr24y Year:

Don't know .......................... 口-1
No answer ...........................

Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1)

Check: If date of birth is after date of birth of Anchor: "The date of birth of your adoptive father is after your own date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of birth is after date of interview of current wave: "The date of birth of your adoptive father is in the future. Please correct your entry."

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | 72 |

Don't know ......................... ロ-1
No answer ......................... 口-2

Respondents for whom it is not known from the previous wave whether their father is deceased and who do not live with their father in a household (hv $1 \neq 1,2$ )

## INFOBOX

If igr25=1 set hv1=1
If igr25=2 set hv1=2

## Question 207

Variable igr26

When did he pass away? Please tell me month and year.
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
Note: See Question 22 for season key.
igr26m Month:
igr26y Year:

> Don't know ............................ ㅁ-1

No answer . . . ....................... . $\square$-2

Respondents who indicated in the previous wave that their father is deceased (igr25=2)

Check: If date of death is before date of birth of Anchor - 9 months: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is before date of birth of father (igr26_) (if indicated): "That date is before your father's date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

## Partnership, cohabitation, family status of parents

Text 27 The following questions still pertain to your biological parents [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): to your adoptive parents].

Respondents whose mother and father are living and who did not indicate that they live in the same household with their mother and father or that they live in the same household with only one parent (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& he $2 \neq 1,2$ )

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 208 \end{aligned}$ | Do your parents live in a shared household? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |
| Variable igr27 | No |
|  | Don't know |
|  | No answer |

Respondents whose mother and father are living and who did not indicate that they live in the same household with their mother and father or that they live in the same household with only one parent (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& he $2 \neq 1,2$ )

## INFOBOX

If $\mathrm{igr} 27=1$ set he $2=1$ and he1=1.
If igr27 $=2$ set he2=2

| Question $209$ | Are your parents married? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes | $\square 1$ |
| Variable igr28 | No | $\square 2$ |
|  | Don't know | --1 |
|  | No answer | --2 |

Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 \& hv1=1)

## INFOBOX

Definition of auxiliary variable:

| he3 | $1=$ Parents married <br> $2=$ Parents not <br> married | mother and father are living and married <br> mother and father are living and not mar- <br> ried | $(\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \&$ hv1 $=1$ \& igr28 $=1)$ <br> $(\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& ~ h v 1=1 ~ \& ~ i g r 28=2) ~$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Question 210 | What is your biological mother's [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): adoptive mother's] marital status? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable igr29 | Int.: Show list 65! |
|  | Single ............................. Il $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Married ............................ $\square^{\text {I2 }}$ |
|  | Civil union ......................... . . $\square 3$ |
|  | Divorced or dissolved civil union .. $\square 4$ |
|  | Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union |
|  | Don't know ...................... ${ }^{\text {a-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square$-2 |

Respondents whose mother is living and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 \& he $3 \neq 1$ )

```
Question Does your mother have a partner now?
211
Variable
igr30
```


## Question <br> 211

Variable gr30

```
Does your mother have a partner now?
Int.: Read answer alternatives out loud!
[If father is living and not in a step-partnership (hv1=1 \& hsm1 \(1=1\) )]:
Yes, with my father [If hae=1: adoptive father] ............................... \(\square_{1}\)
Yes, with another person .......................................................... \(\square_{2}\)
No ............................................................................................. \(\square 3\)
Don't know ................................................................................ \(\square\)-1
No answer ....................................................................................... \(\square\)-2
```

Respondents whose mother is living and does not live with the respondent and a new partner (stepfather of the respondent) in the same household, and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 \& hsv $1 \neq 1 \& h e 1 \neq 1$ )

```
INFOBOX
If igr30=1 set he1=1 (parents are a couple) and hsv1=2 (stepfather does not exist)
If igr30=2 set he1=2 (parents are not a couple) and hsv1=1 (stepfather exists)
If igr30=3 set he1=2 (parents are not a couple) and hsv1=2 (stepfather does not exist)
```

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 212 \end{aligned}$ | Does your mother live with this partner in the same household？ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .{ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Variable igr31 | No ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． ² $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{\text {－1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $\mathrm{\square}_{\text {－2 }}$ |

Question Does your mother live with this partner in the same household?
212
No answer ......................... 口-2

Respondents whose mother has a new partner（stepfather of the respondent），and who did not indicate to live with their mother and their stepfather in the same household（igr30＝2）

| Question $213$ | ［Respondents who live with their mother and the new partner of the mother（stepfather of the respondent）in the same household（（hae＝0 \＆（（｜mhh1＝1 \＆svhh1＝1）｜（lmhh2＝1 \＆svhh2＝1））） $($ hae $=1 \&((\operatorname{amhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1) \mid(\operatorname{amhh} 2=1 \& \operatorname{svhh} 2=1))))]:$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable igr32y | From my records I gather that your mother＇s partner lives in the household． |

When did your mother＇s partnership start？Please tell me the year in which they got together．

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Year: } \\
& \\
& \text { Don't know } \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \\
& \text { No answer } \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \\
& \text { 口-1 } \\
& \text { 口. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Respondents whose mother has a new partner（stepfather of the respondent）（hsv1＝1）

Check：If igr32y＞date of interview year of current wave：＂That date is in the future．Please correct your entry．＂


> Respondents whose mother has a new partner (stepfather of the respondent) (hsv1=1)

Check：If date is after December／igr32y（if indicated）：＂My records show that the relationship began before then． Please correct your entry．＂
If date is later than date of interview of current wave：＂That date is in the future．Please correct your entry．＂

Respondents whose father is living and whose parents are not married (hv1=1 \& he3 $=1$ )

## Question Does your father have a partner now? <br> 216

Variable igr35
[If mother is living and not in a step-partnership (hm1=1 \& hsv $1 \neq 1$ )]:
Yes, with my mother [If hae=1: "adoptive mother'] $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. 11
Yes, with another person ................................................................
No .................................................................................................

Don't know ......................................................................................
No answer ......................................................................................
Respondents whose father is living and does not live with the respondent and a new partner (stepmother of the respondent) in the same household, and whose parents are not married (hv1=1 \& hsm1ғ1 \& he $1 \neq 1$ )

## INFOBOX

If igr35=1 set he $1=1$ (parents are a couple) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist)
If igr $35=2$ set he $1=2$ (parents are not a couple) and hsm $1=1$ (stepmother exists)
If igr $35=3$ set he $1=2$ (parents are not a couple) and hsm1 $=2$ (stepmother does not exist)

| Question 217 | Does your father live with this partner in the same household? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Variable igr36 | No ............................ ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know .................... $\square^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ...................... $\square$-2 |

Respondents whose father has a new partner (stepmother of the respondent), and who did not indicate to live with their father and their stepmother in the same household (igr35=2)

```
Question [Respondents who live with their father and the new partner of the father (stepmother of the
218
[Respondents who live with their father and the new partner of the father (stepmother of the respondent) in the same household ((hae=0 \& ((lvhh1=1 \& smhh1=1)| (lvhh2=1 \& smhh2=1))) \(\mid(\) hae \(=1 \&((\operatorname{avhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1) \mid(\operatorname{avhh} 2=1 \& \operatorname{smhh} 2=1))))]\) :
From my records I gather that your father's partner lives in the household.
When did your father's partnership start? Please tell me the year in which they got together.
```

Year:
Don't know ....................... $\boldsymbol{\square}$-1

## Respondents whose father has a new partner (stepmother of the respondent) (hsm1=1)

Check: If igr37y>date of interview year of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."


Check: If date is after December/igr38y (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship started before then. Please correct your entry."
If date is later than date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

## Value of parents

```
Question
220
Variable bce3
Parents and children can have different expectations of one another. Please reflect on your relationship to your parents [If father is dead (hv \(1 \neq 1\) ): to your mother; if mother is dead (hm1 \(1 \neq 1\) ): to your father]. How strongly do you expect,...
Int.: Show list 66!
```

bce3i1 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to give you a feeling of security?
bce3i2 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to support you financially?
bce3i3 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to support your decisions?
bce3i4 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to give you suggestions for your life?

Let's now talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry..
Int.: Show list 66!
bce3i5 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will unbiddenly interfere with your life?
bce3i6 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will not approve of how you run your life?
bce3i7 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will restrict your personal freedom?
bce3i8 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will need your care in their old age?

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

No clear idea ........................ $\square 7$
No answer ............................ $\square$-2

Respondents whose mother or father are living (hm1=1 |hv1=1)

## Frequency of contact and severance of contact

Text 28 The following questions pertain to your parents [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): adoptive parents].

Note: The introductory text mistakenly was not shown to respondents whose mother is deceased but whose father is living ( $\mathrm{hm} 1 \neq 1 \& h v 1=1$ )

```
Respondents whose mother or father are living (hm1=1 | hv1=1)
```

```
Question How often are you in contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls,
221
Variable
igr39p1
How often are you in contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?
Int.: Show list 67!
```

Daily ..... -1
Several times per week ..... 72
Once per week ..... 73
1-3 times per month ..... 74
Several times per year ..... 75
Less often ..... 76
Never ..... 7
Never had contact ..... 710
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... 극
Respondents whose mother is living ( $\mathrm{hm} 1=1$ )
Question When was contact severed? Please tell me the year
Int.: If asked: with your mother.

Variable gr39p1y

Year

Don't know ........................... $\boldsymbol{\square}$-1
No answer ......................... ロ-2

Respondents who do not have contact with their mother (igr39p1=7)

Check: If year (igr39p1y) is prior to year of getting to know each other (igr32y) (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship did not yet then exist. Please check your entries."
If year (igr39p1y) is before year of birth Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If year (igr39p1y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

| Question 223 <br> Variable igr39p2 | And how often do you have contact with your mother's partner? <br> Int.: Show list 67! <br> If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | Several times per week .......... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Once per week .................. $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | 1-3 times per month ............. $\square 4$ |
|  | Several times per year ............ $\square 5$ |
|  | Less often ....................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Never .......................... $\mathrm{al}^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Never had contact .............. $\square^{\text {a }} 10$ |
|  | Don't know .................... $\square^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer .................... . $\square$-2 |

Respondents whose mother is living and has a new partner (stepfather of respondent) (hm1=1 \& hsv1=1)

| Question | When was contact severed? Please tell me the year. |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 2 4}$ | Int.: If asked: to your mother's partner. |
| Variable |  |
| igr39p2y | Year: |

Don't know ..... 7-1
No answer ..... -2

Respondents who do not have contact with their mother's partner (stepfather) (igr39p2=7)

Check: If year (igr39p2y) is prior to year of getting to know each other (igr32y) (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship did not yet then exist. Please check your entry."
If year (igr39p2y) is before year of birth of Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If year (igr39p2y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."
Question How often are you in contact with your father? [If igr39p1 not asked (hm1 $\neq 1$ ): How often
Variable
Daily ..... $\square 1$
Several times per week ..... $\square 2$
Once per week ..... 73
1-3 times per month ..... $\square 4$
Several times per year ..... $\square 5$
Less often ..... 76
Never ..... $\square 7$
Never had contact ..... $\square 10$
Don't know ..... 7-1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

How often are you in contact with your father? [If igr39p1 not asked (hm1 $=1$ ): How often
are you in contact with with your father, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?]

Int.: Show list 67!
If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)

| Question 226 | When was contact severed? Please tell me the year. Int.: If asked: with your father |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable igr39p3y | Year: $\quad-\quad-$ |
|  | Don't know ....................... |
|  | No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square$-2 |

Respondents who do not have contact with their father (igr39p3=7)

Check: If year (igr39p3y) is before year of birth of Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If year (igr39p3y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

| Question <br> 227 <br> Variable <br> igr39p4 | How often do you have contact with your father's partner? <br> Int.: Show list 67! <br> If asked: How often are you in contact with her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Daily $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . \ldots \ldots$. $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Several times per week ........... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Once per week ................... $\square_{3}$ |
|  | 1-3 times per month ............. $\square_{4}$ |
|  | Several times per year ............ 75 |
|  | Less often ....................... $\square_{6}$ |
|  | Never .......................... $\mathrm{a7}^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Never had contact ............... $\square^{\prime} 10$ |
|  | Don't know .................... $\mathrm{a}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ...................... $\mathrm{\square}_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents whose father is living and has a new partner (stepmother of respondent) (hv1=1 \& hsm1=1)

| Question | When was contact severed? Please tell me the year. |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 2 8}$ | Int.: If asked: to your father's partner |
| Variable <br> igr39p4y | Year: |

Don't know ....................... D-1
No answer ........................ ■-2
Respondents who do not have contact with their father's partner (stepmother) (igr39p4=7)

Check: If year (igr39p4y) is prior to year of getting to know each other (igr37y) (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship did not yet then exist. Please check your entry."
If year (igr39p4y) is before year of birth of Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If year (igr39p4y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

## INFOBOX

Definition of auxiliary variables:
hm2
hsv2
hv2
hsm2
hnk

Contact with mother ( $1=$ yes, . =otherwise)
Contact with stepfather ( $1=\mathrm{yes}, .=0$ therwise)
igr39p1=1,...,6
Contact with father ( $1=$ yes, . $=$ otherwise ) Contact with stepmother ( $1=$ yes, .=otherwise) Number of parents with contact
igr39p2=1,...,6
igr39p3=1,..., 6
igr39p4=1,..., 6
hm2+hsv2+hv2+hsm2

## Emotional closeness




Respondents with contact to their mother $(\mathrm{hm} 2=1)$


Respondents with contact to the mother's partner (stepfather)(hsv2=1)

| Question $231$ | And with your father? [If no contact with mother and stepfather (hm $2 \neq 1$ \& hsv $2 \neq 1$ ): How close do you feel to your father today emotionally?] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int.: How close do you feel to him today emotionally? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| igr40p3 | Not at all close | 1 | 2 |  | 4 |  | Very close |  |
| Don't know |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No answer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)

| Question 232 | And with your father＇s partner？［If no contact with mother，stepfather and father（hm $2 \neq 1$ \＆ hsv $2 \neq 1$ \＆hv $2 \neq 1$ ）：How close do you feel to your father＇s partner today emotionally？］ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int．：How close do you feel to her today emotionally？ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Not at all close | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | 5 $\square$ | Very close |
|  |  |  |  |  | －1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | －2 |  |  |

Respondents with contact to the father＇s partner（stepmother）and not to all other parents（biological or adoptive mother，biological or adoptive father，mother＇s partner（stepfather））（hsm2＝1 \＆hnk＜4）

## Timely distance

| Question 233 <br> Variable igr41p1 | How much time do you need to get to your mother＇s［Respondents whose parents live in the same household（he2＝1）：your parents］dwelling？（on a normal day，using normal means of transportation） <br> Int．：Show list 69！ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | Less than 10 minutes ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{2}$ |
|  | 10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $\mathrm{\square}$ |
|  | 30 minutes to less than 1 hour ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{4}$ |
|  | 1 hour to less than 3 hours ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 75 |
|  | 3 hours or more ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口6 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口－1 $_{\text {－1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口－2 $^{\text {－2 }}$ |
| Responden $(\mathrm{hm} 2=1 \&$ | who do not live with their mother in the same household and who have contact with their mother （hae＝0 \＆Imhh1 $=0$ \＆Imhh2＝0）｜（hae＝1 \＆amhh1＝0 \＆amhh2＝0）） | （hm2＝1 \＆（hae＝0 \＆Imhh1＝0 \＆Imhh2＝0）｜（hae＝1 \＆amhh1＝0 \＆amhh2＝0））



Respondents whose mother has a new partner (stepfather of respondent), and whose mother does not live with the stepfather in the same household, and who do not live with their stepfather in the same household, and who have contact with their stepfather (hsv1=1 \& igr31 $\neq 1$ \& svhh1 $=0$ \& svhh2 $=0$ \& hsv2=1)

```
Question
235
```

Variable igr41p3

## Question 235

Variable

```
How much time do you need to get to your father's dwelling? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)
Int.: Show list 69!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline We live in the same house & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Less than 10 minutes & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline 10 minutes to less than 30 minutes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline 30 minutes to less than 1 hour & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline 1 hour to less than 3 hours & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline 3 hours or more & \(\square 6\) \\
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline No answer & -2 \\
\hline live with their father in the same housa with the mother in the same househ \(h 1=0\) \& avhh2=0)) ) & ther,
hh1= \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Less than 10 minutes
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ................................................... 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ............................................................ 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours ............................................................. 55
3 hours or more ...................................................................................
Don't know ...................................................................................
No answer .......................................................................................
```

Respondents who do not live with their father in the same household and have contact with their father, and whose father does not live with the mother in the same household (hv2 $=1$ \& he $2 \neq 1$ \& ( hae $=0$ \& lvhh1=0 \& lvhh2=0) | (hae=1 \& avhh1=0 \& avhh2=0)))


Respondents whose father has a new partner (stepmother of respondent), and whose father does not live with the stepmother in the same household, and who do not live with their stepmother in the same household, and who have contact with their stepmother, and who have not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) contact (hsm1=1 \& igr36 $=1$ \& smhh1=0 \& smhh2=0 \& hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)

## Intimacy and conflict with parents (NRI)

Question How often do you tell [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if

237
Variable igr42 contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv $2=1$ ): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] what you are thinking?

Int.: Show list 70!

| igr42p1 | [If contact with mother ( $\mathrm{hm} 2=1$ )]: Your mother |
| :---: | :---: |
| igr42p2 | [If contact with stepfather (hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner |
| igr42p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father |
| igr42p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner |
|  | Never ........................ $\mathrm{I}_{1}$ |
|  | Seldom ......................... a2 $^{2}$ |
|  | Sometimes .................... a3 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Often ........................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Always ......................... I5 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know .................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ..................... $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

[^7]
## Question 238 <br> Variable igr43

How often does [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] express recognition for what you've done?

Int.: Show list 70!
igr43p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr43p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr43p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr43p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never .................................... $\square$ (1
Seldom .................................. $\square$ ㅁ2
Sometimes ........................... . $\square 3$
Often ..................................... $\square 4$
Always ............................... . 75

Don't know ......................... ㅁ..
No answer ........................... ㄱ-2

[^8]
# Question How often does [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with 

 stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] make you to do things her/his way?Int.: Show list 70!
igr44p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr44p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr44p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr44p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never ..................................... $\square$ 1
Seldom ................................ . $\square$ - 2
Sometimes ............................ $\square 3$
Often ................................... $\square 4$
Always ................................ .

Don't know .........................
No answer ........................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

# Question How often are you and [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if 

Variable igr45 contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] annoyed or angry with each other?

Int.: Show list 70!
igr45p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr45p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr45p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr45p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never ..................................... $\square$ 1
Seldom ................................ . $\square$ - 2
Sometimes ............................ $\square 3$
Often ..................................... $\square 4$
Always .............................. . . . 75

Don't know ..........................
No answer ........................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 241 |
|  |
| Variable |
| igr46_ |

How often does [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] show you that she/he appreciates you?

Int.: Show list 70!
igr46p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr46p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr46p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr46p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never ................................... $\square 1$
Seldom ............................... . $\square$.
Sometimes ............................ $\square 3$
Often ..................................... $\square 4$
Always ............................... . .

Don't know .......................... 口-1
No answer ........................... ㄱ-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

# Question How often do you and [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if 

 contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] disagree and quarrel?Int.: Show list 70!
igr47p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr47p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr47p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr47p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never ..................................... $\square$ 1
Seldom ................................ . $\square$ -
Sometimes ............................ $\square 3$
Often ..................................... $\square 4$
Always ............................... . .

Don't know .......................... 口-1
No answer ........................... $\square$-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

| Question 243 <br> Variable igr48 | How often does [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] get her/his way when you can't agree on something? <br> Int.: Show list 70! |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | igr48p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother |
|  | igr48p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner |
|  | igr48p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { igr48p4 } & \text { [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your } \\ \text { father's partner }\end{array}$ |
|  | Never . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |
|  | Seldom ............................ ${ }^{\text {I2 }}$ |
|  | Sometimes ....................... . $\square 3$ |
|  | Often .............................. ${ }^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  | Always . ........................... |
|  | Don't know ....................... ${ }^{\text {a-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

```
Question How often do you share with [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother;
``` if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] your secrets and private feelings?

Int.: Show list 70!
igr49p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr49p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr49p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr49p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never ..................................... \(\square\) 1
Seldom ................................ . \(\square\) -
Sometimes ............................ \(\square 3\)
Often ..................................... \(\square 4\)
Always ................................ .

Don't know .......................... 口-1
No answer ........................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{array}{|l}
\hline \text { Question } \\
245 \\
\\
\text { Variable } \\
\text { igr50_ }
\end{array}
\] & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
How often do you feel for [lf contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] great affection even if you happen to be angry with her/him? \\
Int.: Show list 70!
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & & & igr50p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother \\
\hline & & & igr50p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner \\
\hline & & & igr50p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father \\
\hline & & & \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { igr50p4 } & \text { [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your } \\ \text { father's partner }\end{array}\) \\
\hline & & & Never ......................... \(\mathrm{al}_{1}\) \\
\hline & & & Seldom ......................... \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & & & Sometimes \(\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots\). \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & & & Often .......................... \(\square^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & & & Always ......................... 75 \\
\hline & & & Don't know .................... \(\mathrm{\square}_{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & & & No answer ...................... \(\mathrm{\square}_{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

\section*{Nursing}
```

Question Has your mother needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as
246
Variable
igr51p1
Yes ..................................al
No ......................................
Don't know .......................-1
No answer ..........................-2

```

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to their mother (hm2=1)
}


Respondents with contact to their mother, and whose mother is in need of care (hm2=1 \& igr51p1=1)
```

Question And has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily
248
Variable
igr51p2
And has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks? [If no contact with mother ( $\mathrm{hm} 2 \neq 1$ ): Has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet?]
Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline No answer & \(\square\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
249 \\
\\
Variable \\
igr51p2_ \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
From whom did he receive this help? \\
Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed!
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & igr51p2i1 & From a professional nursing agency \\
\hline & igr51p2i2 & From me \\
\hline & igr51p2i3 & From his wife/partner \\
\hline & igr51p2i4 & From other family members or relatives \\
\hline & igr51p2i5 & From his friends or acquaintances \\
\hline & igr51p2i6 & From other persons \\
\hline & & Not mentioned ................. a0 \\
\hline & & Mentioned .................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & & Don't know .................... \\
\hline & & No answer .................... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their stepfather, and whose stepfather is in need of care (hsv2=1 \& igr51p2=1)
```

Question Has your father needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks? [If no
250
Variable
igr51p3
Has your father needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks? [If no

```

250
Variable igr51p3
contact with mother and stepfather ( \(\mathrm{hm} 2 \neq 1\) \& hsv \(2 \neq 1\) ): Has your father needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet?]

Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & 71 \\
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)


Respondents with contact to their father, and whose father is in need of care (hv2=1 \& igr51p3=1)
```

Question And has your father's partner needed regular help within the last }12\mathrm{ months with daily
252
Variable
igr51p4
And has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks? [If no contact with mother, stepfather and father ( $\mathrm{hm} 2 \neq 1$ \& hsv $2 \neq 1 \& h v 2 \neq 1$ ): And has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet?]
Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet

```
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yes ....................................... } 1 \\
& \text { No } \\
& 72 \\
& \text { Don't know ...................... D-1 } \\
& \text { No answer .............................-2 }
\end{aligned}
\]

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Question 253 \\
Variable igr51p4
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
From whom did she receive this help? \\
Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed!
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & igr51p4i1 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{From a professional nursing agency} \\
\hline & igr51p4i2 & From me & \\
\hline & igr51p4i3 & From her husba & \\
\hline & igr51p4i4 & From other fam & \\
\hline & igr51p4i5 & From her friend & \\
\hline & igr51p4i6 & From other per & \\
\hline & & Not mentioned & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline & & Mentioned & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & & Don't know & -1 \\
\hline & & No answer & -2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)), and whose stepmother is in need of care (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4 \& igr51p4=1)

\section*{Leisure time activities with parents}
```

Question
254
Variable
igr52p1
How often have you done things together with your mother in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?
Int.: Show list 72!
Never .................................. $\square 1$
Seldom ................................ $\square$. 72
Sometimes ............................ $\square 3$
Often .................................... $\square 4$
Very often ........................... . $\square 5$
Don't know ......................... 口-1
No answer ............................

```

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm2=1)
Question And with your mother's partner? [If no contact with mother (hm \(2 \neq 1\) ): How often have you

Variable igr52p2 cultural events, or shopping?]
Int.: Show list 72! cultural events, or shopping?
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Never ..................................... } \square 1 \\
& \text { Seldom ................................ . . } \square 2 \\
& \text { Sometimes ............................ } \square 3 \\
& \text { Often .................................... } \square 4 \\
& \text { Very often ............................ . . } \\
& \text { Don't know .......................... } \\
& \text { No answer ........................... } \square \text {-2 }
\end{aligned}
\]

And with your mother's partner? [If no contact with mother (hm2 \(\neq 1\) ): How often have you done things together with your mother's partner in the past 12 months like trips, attending

How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months like trips, attending

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)
```

Question And with your father? [If no contact with mother and with stepfather (hm 2\not=1 \& hsv 2\not=1): How
256
Variable
igr52p3
And with your father? [If no contact with mother and with stepfather (hm $2 \neq 1 \& h s v 2 \neq 1$ ): How often have you done things together with your father in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]
Int.: Show list 72!
How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?

```
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Never ...................................... } \square 1 \\
& \text { Seldom ................................ . . } \square \text { - } \\
& \text { Sometimes ............................ } \square 3 \\
& \text { Often .................................... } \square 4 \\
& \text { Very often ............................ . . } \square 5 \\
& \text { Don't know .......................... } \\
& \text { No answer ........................... } \square \text {-2 }
\end{aligned}
\]

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)

Question And with your father's partner? [If no contact with mother and with stepfather and with father (hm \(2 \neq 1 \& h s v 2 \neq 1 \& h v 2 \neq 1\) ): How often have you done things together with your father's partner in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]

Int.: Show list 72!
How often have you done things together with her in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Never ..................................... } \square 1 \\
& \text { Seldom ................................ . . } \square 2 \\
& \text { Sometimes ............................ } \square 3 \\
& \text { Often ................................... } \square 4 \\
& \text { Very often ........................... . . . } 75 \\
& \text { Don't know .......................... 口-1 } \\
& \text { No answer ........................... ■-2 }
\end{aligned}
\]

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)

\section*{Support given to parents}

Question The following questions are about whether and how parents and children support each 258

Variable igr53 other. Let's turn first to the support that you gave your parents during the past 12 months.
During the past 12 months, how often did you give [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] advice regarding personal problems?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr53p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr53p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr53p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr53p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never ................................. \(\square 1\)
Seldom ................................ \(\square\) ㄱ2
Sometimes .......................... \(\square 3\)
Often ................................... . \(\square 4\)
Very often ............................ . 75

Don't know .............................
No answer ........................... ■-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you give to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother
Variable igr54 only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 euro per gift)?
[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]:
If you gave gifts to multiple persons please indicate each individual person.
Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr54p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr54p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr54p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr54p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner
\[
\text { Never . .................................... } \square 1
\]

Seldom ............................... \(\square\). \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ........................... . \(\square 3\)
Often ..................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ........................... . \(\square 5\)

Don't know ......................... 口-1
No answer ............................

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
}

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with
Variable igr55 stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] in preparing documents such as tax forms or in taking care of official business?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr55p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr55p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr55p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr55p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never ...................................... \(\square_{1}\)
Seldom ............................... . \(\square\).
Sometimes ........................... . \(\square 3\)
Often ..................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ...........................

Don't know ..........................
No answer ........................... \(\square\)-2

\section*{Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)}

\section*{Question During the past 12 months, how often did you give your mother financial support [If 261 mother lives with respondent in the same household ((hae=0 \& (lmhh1=1 | \(\operatorname{lmhh} 2=1)\) ) \(\mid\) (hae=1 \& \((\operatorname{amhh} 1=1 \mid a m h h 2=1))\) ): money for room and board]?}

Variable
igr56p1
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Very often & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & ㄱ-1 \\
\hline No answer & ]-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm2=1)


Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)
```

Question
263
Variable
igr56p3
During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father financial support [If father lives with respondent in the same household ((hae=0 \& (lvhh1=1 | Ivhh2=1)) | (hae=1 \& $(\operatorname{avhh} 1=1 \mid \operatorname{avhh} 2=1)))$ : money for room and board]?
Variable igr56p3
Int.: Continue showing list 72!

```
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Never ................................... } \square \\
& \text { Seldom ................................ } \square \text { ㄱ } \\
& \text { Sometimes ............................ } \square 3 \\
& \text { Often ...................................... } \square 4 \\
& \text { Very often ............................ . } 75 \\
& \text { Don't know ......................... } \\
& \text { No answer ........................... ■-2 }
\end{aligned}
\]

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)
```

Question During the past }12\mathrm{ months, how often did you give your father's partner financial
264
Variable
igr56p4
During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father's partner financial support [If stepmother lives with respondent in the same household (smhh1=1 | smhh2=1): money for room and board]?
Int.: Continue showing list 72!

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Seldom & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Very often & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & ㄱ-1 \\
\hline No answer & ㄱ-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother,
biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)
```

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to [If contact with mother only

```
Question During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to [If contact with mother only
265
265
Variable
Variable
igr57
igr57
(hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your
(hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your
    mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with
    mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with
    stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] with shopping, housework, or
    stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] with shopping, housework, or
    yardwork?
```

    yardwork?
    ```

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr57p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr57p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr57p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr57p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never .................................... \(\square 1\)
Seldom ................................ . \(\square\).
Sometimes ............................ \(\square 3\)
Often .................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ............................ . .

Don't know .......................... 口-1
No answer ...........................

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you talk to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 266

Variable igr58 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] about their worries and troubles?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
```

igr58p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr58p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr58p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr58p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your
father's partner
Never ...................................... ${ }^{\circ} 1$
Seldom ................................ . $\square$ - 2
Sometimes ............................ $\square 3$
Often ................................... $\square 4$
Very often ........................... . 75
Don't know ......................... 口-1
No answer ........................... $\square$-2

```
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with
Variable igr59 stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] for the purpose of nursing or taking care of family members?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline igr59p1 & [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother \\
\hline igr59p2 & [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner \\
\hline igr59p3 & [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father \\
\hline igr59p4 & [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: Your father's partner \\
\hline & Never ............................ \(\square^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & Seldom ............................ \(\square^{\square} 2\) \\
\hline & Sometimes ....................... \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & Often .............................. \(\square^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & Very often . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & Don't know ..................... 口-1 \\
\hline & No answer ........................ \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
}

\section*{Support received from parents}

\section*{Question \\ 268 \\ Variable igr60}

Now let's turn to the support you have received.

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] advice regarding personal problems?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr60p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
igr60p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
igr60p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
igr60p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never ................................... \(\square\)
Seldom ................................. \(\square\) ㄱ
Sometimes ........................... \(\square 3\)
Often ................................... . \(\square 4\)
Very often ............................ . 75

Don't know ........................... 口-1
No answer ........................... \(\square\) - 2
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv \(2=1\) ): your father; if contact with
Variable igr61 stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 euro per gift)?
[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]:
If you received gifts from multiple persons please indicate each individual person.
Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr61p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
igr61p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
igr61p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
igr61p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: From your father's partner
\[
\text { Never . .................................... } \square 1
\]

Seldom ................................... \(\square\) ㄱ
Sometimes ........................... . \(\square 3\)
Often ..................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ............................ ㅁ․ 5

Don't know ......................... 口-1
No answer .......................... \(\square\)-2

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
}

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother 270

Variable igr62 only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] in preparing documents such as tax forms or in taking care of official business?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr62p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
igr62p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
igr62p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
igr62p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never ....................................... \({ }^{2} 1\)
Seldom ................................. \(\square\) ㄱ2
Sometimes ............................ \(\square 3\)
Often .................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ...........................

Don't know .........................
No answer ........................... \(\square\)-2

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
}

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother

Variable igr63
only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] financial help? [If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]:
If you received financial help from multiple parents please indicate each individual person.
Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr63p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
igr63p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
igr63p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
igr63p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never ..................................... \(\square 1\)
Seldom ................................. \(\square\) ㅁ2
Sometimes ........................... . \(\square 3\)
Often .................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ............................ . 75

Don't know ......................... ■-1
No answer ............................ -․

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
}

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with
Variable igr64 stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] with shopping, housework, or yardwork?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr64p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
igr64p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
igr64p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
igr64p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never ....................................... \({ }^{2} 1\)
Seldom ................................. \(\square\) ㄱ2
Sometimes ............................ \(\square 3\)
Often ..................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ...........................

Don't know .........................
No answer ........................... \(\square\)-2

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
}

Question During the past 12 months, how often did [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \&
Variable igr65 hsm2 \(=1\) ): your father's partner] talk to you about your worries and troubles?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr65p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
igr65p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
igr65p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
igr65p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never .................................... \(\square 1\)
Seldom ............................... . \(\square\).
Sometimes ........................... . \(\square 3\)
Often .................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ............................ \(\square 5\)

Don't know .......................... \(\square\)-1
No answer . ........................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with
Variable igr66 stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] for the purpose of nursing or taking care of family members?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr66p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
igr66p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
igr66p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
igr66p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never ....................................... \({ }^{2} 1\)
Seldom ................................. \(\square\). \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ........................... . \(\square 3\)
Often .................................. \(\square 4\)
Very often ........................... ㅁ․ . 5

Don't know .........................
No answer ........................... \(\square\)-2

\footnotetext{
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 275 & During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your \\
\hline Variable igr67 & stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] for doing school homework or for vocational training? \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr67p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
igr67p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
igr67p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
igr67p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never ....................................... \({ }^{2} 1\)
Seldom ................................. \(\square\) -
Sometimes ............................ \(\square 3\)
Often .................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ............................ ㅁ․ . 5

Don't know .........................
No answer ........................... ■-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who had an educational episode since the previous wave (hnk \(>0\) \& (ehc19ixmy for at least \(x=1, \ldots, 9\) and at least one \(y=1, \ldots, 18 \mid\) ehc19ix=1 for at least \(x=1, \ldots, 9\) ))

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with
Variable igr68 stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] in looking after or taking care of your children?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr68p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
igr68p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
igr68p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
igr68p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never ....................................... \({ }^{2} 1\)
Seldom ............................... \(\square\). \(\square 2\)
Sometimes ............................ \(\square 3\)
Often ...................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ........................... \(\square\). 5

Don't know .........................
No answer ........................... \(\square\)-2
Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have a child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 15 years old (hnk>0 \& ((ehc9kx=1|ehc10kx=1,...8) \& ehc8kxy \(\geq 1994\) \& ehc11kx=0) at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) )

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmo-
Variable igr69 ther only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] advice regarding parenting your children? Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr69p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
igr69p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
igr69p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
igr69p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never .................................... \(\square 1\)
Seldom ................................ . \(\square\).
Sometimes ............................ \(\square 3\)
Often ................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ............................ \(\square 5\)

Don't know .......................... 口-1
No answer ........................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have a child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 15 years old (hnk>0 \& ((ehc9kx=1|ehc10kx=1,..,8) \& ehc8kxy \(\geq 1994\) \& ehc11kx=0) at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) )

Question During the past 12 months, did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& \(\mathrm{hm} 2=1\) ): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] substantial gifts or financial support for your children? [If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]:
If you received for your children gifts from multiple parents please indicate each individual person.

Int.: Continue showing list 72!
igr70p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
igr70p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
igr70p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
igr70p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never .................................. \(\square 1\)
Seldom ................................. \(\square\) ㅁ2
Sometimes ........................... . \(\square 3\)
Often ..................................... \(\square 4\)
Very often ........................... . . 75

Don't know ......................... 口-1
No answer ............................

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have a child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 15 years old (hnk>0 \& ((ehc9kx=1|ehc10kx=1,...8) \& ehc8k \(x y \geq 1994\) \& ehc11kx=0) for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) )

\begin{abstract}
Question If you add everything: How much material assistance have you received from your 279 mother over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from her as well as any regular financial support.
Variable igr71 If your mother gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please estimate the approximate worth of your mother's share.
\end{abstract}

Int.: Show list 73!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Less than 250 euro & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Between 250 and 500 euro & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Between 500 and 1,000 euro & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Between 1,000 and 2,000 euro & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Between 2,000 and 5,000 euro & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Between 5,000 and 10,000 euro & \(\square 6\) \\
\hline More than 10,000 euro & \(\square 7\) \\
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their mother \(((i g r 61 p 1=2,3,4,5) \mid(\) igr63p1=2,3,4,5) \()\)
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\hline Question & \begin{tabular}{l} 
If you add everything: How much material assistance have you received from your father \\
over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you \\
received from him as well as any regular financial support.
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Variable \\
igr72
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
If your father gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please \\
estimate the approximate worth of your father's share.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Int.: Show list 73!

Less than 250 euro .................. \(\square\). 1
Between 250 and 500 euro ........ \(\square 2\)
Between 500 and 1,000 euro ...... \(\square 3\)
Between 1,000 and 2,000 euro .... \(\square 4\)
Between 2,000 and 5,000 euro .... 75
Between 5,000 and 10,000 euro ... \(\square 6\)
More than 10,000 euro ........... \(\square 7\)

Don't know .........................
No answer . ........................... ㄱ-2

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their father ((igr61p3=2,3,4,5) | (igr63p3=2,3,4,5) )

\section*{Consent to parents survey}

Text 29 I now have a request to make.
Because we are very interested in the relationships between parents and children, we would very much like to win the support of
- [Respondents with contact to mother (hm2=1)]: your mother [If contact to just one additional parent (hsv2+hv2+hsm2=1): your mother and; if contact to several additional parents (hsv2+hv2+hsm2 > 1): your mother,]
- [Respondents with contact to stepfather (hsv2=2)]: your mother's partner [If additional contact to exactly one other parent (hv2+hsm2=1): your mother's partner and, if additional contact to more than one parent (hv \(2+\mathrm{hsm} 2>1\) ): your mother's partner,]
- [Respondents with contact to father (hv2=1)]: your father [If contact to stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4): your father and]
- [Respondents with contact to stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)]: your father's partner
for this study. We would ask her/him/them questions very similar to the ones in this questionnaire. For this purpose, we would like to send her/him/them a questionnaire by mail. [If contact to mother]: Your mother [If contact to father]: Your father [If contact to stepfather]: Your mother's partner [If contact to stepmother and not contact to all]: Your father's partner will get [If contact to multiple parents: will each get] an ARD TV lottery ticket if their completed questionnaire reaches us.
We would like to note her/his/their names and addresses so we can send her/him/them a questionnaire.
We can only survey parents who live in Germany.
Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk \(>0\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

A personal identification number is assigned to each of the parents:
Personal identification number of the mother, if the mother is living (hm1=1): mid=id+301
Personal identification number of the father, if the father is living (hv1=1): fid=id+302
Personal identification number of the stepmother, if stepmother exists (hsm1=1): smid=id+303
Personal identification number of the stepfather, if stepfather exists (hsv1=1): sfid=id+304
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
281
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Do you consent that we survey your mother? \\
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Variable cprs1p1 & You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Yes, may be surveyed ........................................................................
Yes, but Anchor must ask first .......................................................... \(\square_{2}\)

No, does not live in Germany ................................................. \(\quad\). 7
Respondents with contact to mother ( \(\mathrm{hm} 2=1\) )
Text 30 When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your mother?
Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol!
\(->\) Parental identification number \(=[\) mid \(]\)
```

Respondents who may consent to survey mother only after asking first (cprs1p1=2)

```

\section*{Question 282}

Variable cprs2p1

What is your mother's name and where does she live?
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

First name:
Last name:
Street:
House number:
Postal code:
City:
Address received ..............................................................................

Addres not received .............................................................................

Respondents who consented to survey mother (cprs1p1=1)

Check: If first or last name is not indicated: "Please enter the first and last name, at least."
"If street name, street number, postal code, or place of residence is indicated and the same time cprs2p1=1,7: An address was indicated but at the same time [If cprs2p1=1: 'the same address as the Anchor'][If cprs2p1=7: "address was not obtained. Please correct your entry.']!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Question \\
283
\end{tabular} & Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your mother? \\
\hline & German ....................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline Variable cprs3p1 & Turkish ....................... \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Russian ......................... 73 \(^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who consented to survey mother and provided address information (cprs1p1=1 and cprs2p1*7)
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
284 \\
\\
Variable \\
cprs1p2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Do you consent that we survey your mother's partner?
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire. There are German, English, Russian, and Turkish versions of the questionnaire available.
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yes, but Anchor must ask first .......................................................... } \\
& \text { No, may not be surveyed ................................................................. } 3 \\
& \text { No, does not live in Germany ............................................... . } \quad \text {. } 7
\end{aligned}
\]

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)
```

Text 31 When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your mother's
partner?
Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol!
-> Parental identification number = [sfid]

```
Respondents who may consent to survey stepfather only after asking first (cprs1p2=2)
Question What is the name of your mother's partner and where does he live?285
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.
```

First name:
Last name:
Street:
House number:
Postal code:
City:
Address received ............................................................................. $\square 0$
Same address as Anchor ................................................................. $\square 1$
[If address of mother mentioned (cprs2p1=0|cprs2p1=1)]:
Same address as mother ........................................................................
Address not received .................................................................. . . . $\square 7$

```
Respondents who consented to survey stepfather (cprs2p1=1)

Check: If first or last name is not indicated: "Please enter the first and last name, at least."
'If street name, street number, postal code, or place of residence is indicated and the same time cprs2p2=1,7: An address was indicated but at the same time [If cprs2p2=1: 'the same address as the Anchor'][If cprs2p2=2: 'the same address as the mother'][If cprs2p1=7: "address was not obtained. Please correct your entry.']!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
286
\] & Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your mother's partner? \\
\hline & German ........................... \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Variable & Turkish ........................... \(\square^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & Russian ............................ \({ }^{\text {a }} 3\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who consented to survey stepfather and provided address information (cprs1p2=1 \& cprs2p2 \(\neq 7\) )
\(\left.\begin{array}{|l|l}\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Question } \\
\mathbf{2 8 7}\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Do you consent that we survey your father? } \\
\text { Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses: }\end{array} \\
\text { Variable } \\
\text { cprs1p3 can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance } \\
\text { with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for } \\
\text { scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves }\end{array}\right\}\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire. \\
There are German, English, Russian, and Turkish versions of the questionnaire available.
\end{tabular}

Yes, may be surveyed ...................................................................... \({ }^{\circ} 1\)
Yes, but Anchor must ask first ...................................................... \(\square\). 2
No, may not be surveyed .............................................................. \(\square 3\)
No, does not live in Germany . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\square 7\)

Respondents with contact to father (hv2=1)
Text 32 When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your faher?
Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol!
\(->\) Parental identification number \(=[\) fid \(]\)

Respondents who may consent to survey father only after asking first (cprs1p3=2)
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
\(\mathbf{2 8 8}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
What is the name of your father and where does he live? \\
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses: \\
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance \\
cprs2p3
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
lith all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific \\
research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not \\
they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.
\end{tabular} \\
&
\end{tabular}

First name:
Last name:


Street:
House number:
-------------------

Postal code:
- - - - -

City:

Address mentioned ............................................................................ \(\square 0\)
Same address as Anchor ...................................................................... \(\square 1\)
[If address of mother mentioned (cprs2p1=0|cprs2p1=1)]:
Same address as mother ................................................................ \(\square\) 2
Address not received . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\square 7\)

Respondents who consented to survey father (cprs2p3=1)

Check: If first or last name is not indicated: "Please enter the first and last name, at least."
"If street name, street number, postal code, or place of residence is indicated and the same time cprs2p3=1,7: An address was indicated but at the same time [If cprs2p3=1: "the same address as the Anchor']'[lf cprs2p3=2: "the same address as the mother'"[If cprs2p1=7: "address was not obtained. Please correct your entry."!]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 289 & Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your father? \\
\hline & German ......................... Il \(^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline Variable
cprs3p3 & Turkish ........................ I2 \(^{2}\) \\
\hline & Russian ........................ \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Respondents who consented to survey father and provided address information (cprs1p3=1 \& cprs2p3=7)

```
```

Question Do you consent that we survey your father's partner?
290
Variable You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance
cprs1p4
Do you consent that we survey your father's partner?
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
Variable cprs1p4
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.
There are also English, Russian, and Turkish versions of the questionnaire available.

```
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yes, may be surveyed ........................................................................ } \\
& \text { Yes, but Anchor must ask first ........................................................... } \\
& \text { No, may not be surveyed ................................................................ } 3 \\
& \text { No, does not live in Germany .................................................. } \quad \text {. } 7
\end{aligned}
\]

Respondents with contact to stepmother (hsm2=1 \& hnk<4)

Text 33 When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your father's partner?

Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol!
-> Parental identification number \(=\) [smid]

\footnotetext{
Respondents who may consent to survey stepmother only after asking first (cprs1p4=2)
}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
\(\mathbf{2 9 1}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
What is the name of your father's partner and where does she live? \\
Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
\end{tabular} \\
Variable \\
cprs2p4 can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance
\end{tabular}\(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
You all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific \\
research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not \\
they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.
\end{tabular}

First name:
Last name:


Street:
House number:
\(------------------\)

Postal code:


City:

Address mentioned ....................................................................... \(\square 0\)
Same address as Anchor ............................................................ \(\square\). 1
[If address of father is mentioned (cprs2p3=0|cprs2p3=1|cprs2p3=2)]:
Same address as father \(\square 2\)
Address not received ................................................................. . . . . 口7 \(_{7}\)

Respondents who consented to survey stepmother (cprs1p4=1)

Check: If first or last name is not indicated: "Please enter the first and last name, at least."
"If street name, street number, postal code, or place of residence is indicated and the same time cprs2p4=1,7: An address was indicated but at the same time [If cprs2p4=1: "the same address as the Anchor']'[If cprs2p4=2: "the same address as the father'][If cprs2p1=7: "address was not obtained. Please correct your entry.'!]
```

Question Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your father's partner?
292
Variable
cprs3p4
German ..................................
Turkish ............................. . . 口2
Russian ............................... \square3

```

Respondents who consented to survey stepmother and provided address information (cprs1p4=1 \& cprs2p4\#7)

\section*{Network}

\section*{INFOBOX}

Procedure: In the four following questions 293 (net1p_) to 296 (net4p_), up to 30 names of network persons (alteri) will be generated first. Afterward, questions 297 (net5px) to 298 (net6px) will ask for the kind of relationship of all mentioned alteri to the respondent. Finally, 8 persons from the mentioned alteri will be selected and more information about them will be asked in questions 299 (net7px) to 308 (net16px).

\section*{Name generator}

\section*{INFOBOX}

With the questions 293 (net1p_) to 296 (net4p_), persons in the respondent's network are recorded. Up to 30 persons can be named in question 293 (net1p_). In the subsequent questions, persons already named will be displayed. If the respondent names these persons again, the interviewer can click on the corresponding name. At the end, additional names can be entered that had not been mentioned previously. The questions 295 (net3p) and 296 (net4p) function such that all names that had been mentioned in any of the previous questions are first displayed, then new names can be entered. The name generator stops when 30 persons have been named.

Text 34 With the following questions we would like to learn more about the persons in your social environment and the role they play in your life.
This list is meant to help you answer the following questions. Please write the first name and the first letter of the last name of the persons who come to mind after I pose the question. Please tell me then the persons' names. Please limit yourself to persons who are at least 10 years old.

Int.: Give respondent the network list and a pencil; at the end of the network module return these to the documentation folder.


Check: If no name mentioned and 7, -1 or -2 not indicated: "Attention: You must input at least one value!" If a name is mentioned twice: "Attention: The name [name] was already entered. If these are really two different persons with the same name, please use additional letters to make this clear."

\section*{Question 294 \\ Variable net2p}

Which persons do you meet regularly for activities, for example sports, or when you go out (cinema, dancing), or when you just want to talk to someone?

Int.: You may mention persons already mentioned or indicate new persons.
net2p1 [Name first already mentioned person (Person No. 1)]
net2p2 [Name second already mentioned person (Person No. 2)]
net2pX [Name last already mentioned person (Person No. X)]
Name not mentioned ..... 70
Name mentioned ..... ᄀ1
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... -2
Int.: Persons indicated must be at least 10 years old!
net2p \((X+1)\) Name person No. \((X+1)\) : ..... - \(---------\quad\)
net2p( \(\mathrm{X}+2\) ) Name person No. (X+2): ..... -_-----------
net2p29 Name person No. 29:

\(\qquad\)
net2p30 Name person No. 30: ..... _-_-_-_-_-_-_-_
Name mentioned ..... \(\square 1\)
No person [If name mentioned: No further person] ..... 77
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... -2
net \(2 p x\) for \(x=2 / 30\) : Respondents who indicated in net1p( \(x-1\) ) or net \(2 p(x-1)\) one person ( \(x=1 \mid((\) net \(1 p(x-\) 1) \(=1 \mid \operatorname{net} 2 p(x-1)=1) \& x \leq 30)\) )

Check: (Part two with open-ended entries:) If no name mentioned and 7, -1 or -2 not indicated: "Attention: You must input at least one value!"
If a name is mentioned twice: "Attention: The name [name] was already entered. If these are really two different persons with the same name, please use additional letters to make this clear."

net3px for \(x=2 / 30\) : Respondents who indicated in net1p(x-1) or net \(2 p(x-1)\) or net3p(x-1) one person \((x=1 \mid((\) net \(1 p(x-1)=1|\operatorname{net} 2 p(x-1)=1| \operatorname{net} 3 p(x-1)=1) \& x \leq 30))\)

Check: If no name mentioned and 7, -1 or -2 not indicated: "Attention: You must input at least one value!" If a name is mentioned twice: "Attention: The name [name] was already entered. If these are really two different persons with the same name, please use additional letters to make this clear."
Question With whom do you occassionally have quarrels or conflicts? ..... 296

Variable

net4p

net4p1 [Name first already mentioned person (Person No. 1)]

net4p2 [Name second already mentioned person (Person No. 2)]

net4pX [Name last already mentioned person (Person No. X)]
Name not mentioned ..... \(\square 0\)
Name mentioned ..... I1
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... -2
Int.: Persons indicated must be at least 10 years old!
net4p \((X+1)\) Name person No. \((X+1)\) :
\(\qquad\)net4p \((X+2)\) Name person No. \((X+2)\) :
\(\qquad\)
net4p29 Name person No. 29: \(\qquad\)
net4p30 Name person No. 30: \(\qquad\)
Name mentioned ..... 71
No person [If name mentioned: No further person] ..... 77
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... -2
net 4 px for \(\mathrm{x}=2 / 30\) : Respondents who indicated in net1p( \(\mathrm{x}-1\) ) or net \(2 \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{x}-1)\) or net \(3 \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{x}-1)\) or net \(4 \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{x}-1)\) one person \((x=1 \mid((\) net \(1 p(x-1)=1 \mid\) net \(2 p(x-1)=1|\operatorname{net} 3 p(x-1)=1| \operatorname{net} 4 p(x-1)=1) \& x \leq 30))\)

Check: If no name mentioned and 7, -1 or -2 not indicated: "Attention: You must input at least one value!" If a name is mentioned twice: "Attention: The name [name] was already entered. If these are really two different persons with the same name, please use additional letters to make this clear."

\section*{Type of relation}

\section*{INFOBOX}

Questions 297 (net5px) to 298 (net6px) are posed in their entirety first for the first person named in the name generator and then for each additional person. The x in the variables corresponds to the number of the person in the respondent's network and is the same as the number of the person in the name generator.
Question How is [name person \(x\) (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)] related to you?
297
Variable
net5px
for
\(x=1, \ldots, 30\)
How is [name person \(x\) (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)] related to you? Int.: Show list 75 [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1/ehc2p2=1): list 74]!
[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1)]: Partner ..... \(\square 1\)
Ex-partner ..... ㄱ2
Mother ..... \(\square 3\)
Father ..... ㄱ4
Stepparents or current partner of mother/father ..... 75
Mother's or father's ex-partner ..... ㄱ6
[Respondents with partner]: Partner's mother/father ..... 77
[Respondents with partner]: Common children with partner ..... \(\square 8\)
Own biological/adoptive children ..... 79
[Respondents with partner]: Partner's biological/adoptive children ..... 710
Ex-partner's biological/adoptive children ..... \(\square 11\)
Sister/brother ..... \(\square 12\)
Grandmother/grandfather ..... ㄱ13
Aunt/uncle ..... \(\square 14\)
Cousin ..... \(\square 15\)
Nephew/niece ..... \(\square 16\)
[Respondents with partner]: Partner's sister/brother ..... ㄱ17
[Respondents with partner]: Partner's grandmother/grandfather ..... \(\square 18\)
Another own relative ..... ㄱ19
[Respondents with partner]: Another own relative of partner ..... \(\square 20\)
Friends/acquaintances/other non-relatives ..... 721
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... - 2
Respondents who named person \(x(\) net1 \(p x=1 \mid\) net2px=1 \(\mid\) net3px=1 \(\mid\) net4px=1 for \(x=1, \ldots, 30)\)
Question How do you know [name person \(x\) (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]? ..... 298

Int.: Show list 76!
Met through my partner ..... ㄱ1
Met through my ex-partner ..... ㄱ2
Met through family members or relatives (include also, for example, partner of relatives or their acquaintances, etc.) ..... 73
As co-worker, customer, or business partner from work ..... 74
As boss from work ..... 75
Through school or training ..... ᄀ6
From the neighborhood ..... \(\square 7\)
From a club ..... 78
Through my leisure activities ..... 79
From the Internet ..... \(\square 10\)
None of the above ..... 797
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... П-2
Respondents who named person \(x\), and if person \(x\) is not a relative of the respondent (net5px=21 for \(x=1\), ..... ,30)

\section*{Descriptors}

\section*{INFOBOX}

If more than 8 persons were generated who are not the partner, the children, or the parents of the respondent, 8 out of these persons will be randomly selected for the following questions.

If
\((((\operatorname{Sum}((\) net \(1 p x=1|\operatorname{net} 2 p x=1| \operatorname{net} 3 p x=1 \mid \operatorname{net} 4 p x=1) \& \operatorname{net} 5 p x \neq 1,3,4,8,9,10,11,-1,-2))\) for \(x=1, \ldots, 30)>8)\) :
random selection of 8 persons for whom the following is valid:
\((((n e t 1 p x=1|n e t 2 p x=1| \operatorname{net} 3 p x=1 \mid \operatorname{net} 4 p x=1) \& n e t 5 p x \neq 1,3,4,8,9,10,11,-1,-2)\) for \(x=1, \ldots, 30)\)

Otherwise selection of all named persons for whom the following is valid:
\((((\) net \(1 p x=1 \mid\) net2px=1 \(\mid\) net3px=1 \(\mid\) net4px=1) \& net5px \(\neq 1,3,4,8,9,10,11,-1,-2)\) for \(x=1, \ldots, 30)\)
Variables netd1,..., netd8 are generated that each get assigned the number generated for the \(1 ., \ldots, 8\). selected person. If there hasn't been a random selection for a respondent then the variables are set to 0 , \(i\). e. netdy \(=0,1, \ldots, 30\) for \(y=1, \ldots, 8\).

\section*{INFOBOX}

Also for questions 299 (net7px) to 308 (net16px), the \(x\) corresponds to the number of the person in the respondent's network and is the same as the number of the person in the name generator. The questions are posed only for the selected person (see infobox above). If a named person is not selected, the variables for this person number are articulated as -3 , "does not apply". The questions 299 to 307 are posed in their entirety first for the first person selected and then for each additional person selected.


Respondents who named person \(x\), and person \(x\) is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person \(x\) is (randomly) selected ( \(n\) etdy \(=x\) for one \(y=1, \ldots, 8\) and \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) )
```

Question Do your partner and [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]
300
Variable
net8px
Yes ......................................
No ........................................
Don't know ..........................-
No answer ...........................--2

```

Respondents with partner who named person \(x\), and person \(x\) is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is not a relative of the partner, and the respondent has not met person \(x\) through his/her partner ( \((e h c 2 p 1=1 \mid\) ehc \(2 p 2=1)\) \& netdy \(=x\) for one \(y=1, \ldots, 8\) and \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) \& net5 \(p x \neq 7,17,18,20\) \& net \(6 p x \neq 1\) for \(x=1, \ldots, 30)\)


Respondents with partner who named person \(x\), and person \(x\) is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person \(x\) is (randomly) selected, and person \(x\) is a relative of the partner or the respondent has met person \(x\) through his/her partner or the partner knows person \(x(\) ehc \(2 p 1=1 \mid\) ehc \(2 p 2=1)\) \& netdy \(=x\) for one \(y=1, \ldots, 8\) and \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) \& (net5px=7,17,18,20 | net6px=1 | net8px=1 for \(x=1, \ldots 8\) )
```

Question How old is [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4px mentioned name)]?
302
Variable
net10px
_ _ Years
Don't know .........................-
No answer .........................a-2

```

Respondents who named person x , and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected (netdy \(=x\) for one \(y=1, \ldots, 8\) and \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
303
\] & Of which sex is [name Person \(\times\) (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4px mentioned name)]? \\
\hline & Male ........................... al \(^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline Variable net11px & Female ......................... a2 \(^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & Don't know .................... \(\square_{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ..................... \(\square_{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who named person x , and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected (netdy \(=x\) for one \(y=1, \ldots, 8\) and \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Question \\
304
\end{tabular} & How many children under 3 years does [name person \(\times\) (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)] have? \\
\hline Variable net12px & _ Child(ren) \\
\hline & Don't know .................... \(\square^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ..................... \(\square_{\text {- }}\)-2 \\
\hline Respondents is (randomly) net10px \(\neq-1\), & who named person x , and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x selected, and person x is of full age (netdy \(=\mathrm{x}\) for one \(\mathrm{y}=1, \ldots, 8\) and \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 30\) \& (net10px>17 \& ) for \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) ) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Question How many children under 3 years does [name person \(\times\) (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px

Don't know .......................... \(\boldsymbol{\square}\)-1
No answer ........................ \({ }^{\text {a-2 }}\)
Respondents who named person x , and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person \(x\) is of full age (netdy \(=x\) for one \(y=1, \ldots, 8\) and \(x=1, \ldots, 30 \&(n e t 10 p x>17\) \& net10px \(=-1,-2\) ) for \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) )
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Question \\
\(\mathbf{3 0 5}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
How long have you known [name person \(\times\) (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned \\
name)]?
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Variable \\
net13px
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Int.: Entry accurate to six months.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{_ _ , _ Years} \\
\hline Less than a year & \(\square 97\) \\
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline No answer & --2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Check: If first decimal place \(>5\) : "Value out of range! \([0, \ldots, 5]\) " If first decimal place \(>0\) and \(<5\) : "Attention: Only values of " 0 " or " 5 " are allowed for the first decimal place."
If number of years is higher than age of Anchor in years (date of current interview-date of birth Anchor): "That is longer than you have been alive, according to my records. Please check your entry."

\section*{Question 306}

Variable net14px

What is [name person \(\times\) (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4pxa mentioned name)]'s current marital status?

Int.: Show list 78!

Married .................................... \(\boldsymbol{a}_{2}\)
Civil union .......................... . 73
Divorced or dissolved civil union .. \(\square 4\)
Widowed or surviving partner in a
civil union .......................... C 5

Don't know ....................... D-1
No answer ........................ ■-2

Respondents who named person x , and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person \(x\) is (randomly) selected, and person \(x\) is at least 21 years old (netdy \(=x\) for one \(y=1, \ldots, 8\) and \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) \& (net10px>20 \& net10px \(\neq-1,-2\) ) for \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
307
\] & Does [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4px mentioned name)] have an partner? \\
\hline & Yes .......................... \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline Variable net15px & No ............................ \(\square^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline & Don't know ..................... \(\mathrm{Q}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ..................... \(\square_{\text {- }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who are younger than 21 years, and who named person x , and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is another non-relative (doby \(\geq 1989\) \& netdy \(=x\) for one \(y=1, \ldots, 8\) and \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) \& (net5 \(p x=21\) ) for \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) )

Question [Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 \& hv1=1)]: Do your parents know [name person \(x\) (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]?
[Respondents, whose father is dead (hm1=1 \& hv1=0)]: Does your mother know [name person
Variable
net16px
\(\mathrm{x}]\) ?
[Respondents, whose mother is dead (hm1=0 \& hv1=1)]: Does your father know [name person \(\mathrm{x}]\) ?
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yes ...................................... } \square \\
& \text { No } \\
& \square 2 \\
& \text { Don't know ............................ - } 1 \\
& \text { No answer .......................... ■-2 }
\end{aligned}
\]

Respondents who are younger than 21 years, and who named person x , and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person \(x\) is (randomly) selected, and person \(x\) is another non-relative, and mother or father of the respondent are living (doby \(\geq 1989\) and netdy \(=x\) for one \(y=1, \ldots, 8\) and \(x=1, \ldots, 30\) \& (net5px=21) for \(x=1, \ldots, 30 \&(h m 1=1 \mid h v 1=1))\)

\section*{Support potential by other relatives}


Check: If both open-ended entry and 0, -1 or -2 were entered: "Attention: Please indicate either the number or "0" or select "Don't know" or "No answer".
If at least one of the relevant questions is not answered: "Attention, please answer \(A L L\) questions."

\section*{Income}

\section*{Net income}

Question 310

Variable inc2

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your financial situation. How much did you earn last month?
Please indicate your net earnings, that is, your wage or income after taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, or health insurance are deducted.
If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't include them. But please do include any payments for overtime.
If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly after-tax profits.
```

_ - _ - _ euro
Don't know ...........................--1
No answer ........................... 口-2

```

Respondents who are employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0| ehc19i13>0|ehc19i14>0 ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

\section*{Question 311}

Variable inc21

It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.

Int.: Show list 79!

Under 250 euro ...................... \(\square 1\)
250 up to 500 euro ................. \(\square\). 2
500 up to 750 euro ................ \(\square 3\)
750 up to 1,000 euro . . . . . . . . . . . . . 44
1,000 up to 1,250 euro ........... \(\square 5\)
1,250 up to 1,500 euro ............ \(\square 6\)
1,500 up to 1,750 euro ............ \(\square 7\)
1,750 up to 2,000 euro ........... \(\square 8\)
2,000 up to 2,500 euro ............ \(\square 9\)
2,500 up to 3,000 euro . ........... \(\square 10\)
3,000 up to 3,500 euro . ........... \(\square 11\)
3,500 up to 4,000 euro . ........... \(\square 12\)
4,000 up to 4,500 euro ............ \(\square 13\)
4,500 and more euro ............... \(\square 14\)

Don't know ..........................
No answer .......................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents who are employed but who did not indicate a precise net income ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0| ehc19i15>0|ehc19i16>0) \& inc2=-1,-2)

\section*{Social benefits}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
\(\mathbf{3 1 2}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Do you or any of the members of your household currently receive any of the following \\
social benefits? \\
[Respondents with a second residence (ehc15p2=1)]: When answering this question, please
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Variable \\
inc10_ refer to your household in [place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)]. \\
Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed!
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
inc10i1 & Child benefits \\
inc10i2 & Wage compensation for expectant and post-partum mothers \\
inc10i3 & Parent benefits \\
inc10i4 & Housing assistance or allowances to reduce financial burden of owners \\
inc10i5 & Payments of nursing care insurance \\
inc10i6 & Pension \\
inc10i7 & Social welfare ('Sozialhilfe") \\
inc10i8 & Unemployment benefits, short term ("ALG I') \\
inc10i9 & Unemployment benefits, long term ('ALG II') \\
inc10i10 & Basic protection for aged persons and in case of reduced capacity to work \\
inc10i11 & Sick pay for protracted illness ('Krankengeld') \\
inc10i13 & Alimony advance payments \\
inc10i14 & Mandated child support \\
inc10i15 & Mandated alimony from ex-partner (not for child(ren)) \\
inc10i16 & Rent income from real estate \\
inc10i12 & Others
\end{tabular}
Not mentioned ..... \(\square 0\)
Mentioned ..... \(\square 1\)
None of these benefits ..... \(\square 7\)
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

\section*{Alimony}
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Question \\
313
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Do you or does any of the members of your household pay mandated alimony or child \\
support for an ex-partner or for child(ren)?
\end{tabular} \\
[Respondents with a second residence (ehc15p2=1)]: When answering this question, please \\
Variable & \begin{tabular}{l} 
refer to your household in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)]. \\
inc22_
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
inc22i1 Yes, for an ex-partner
inc22i2 Yes, for a child

No, neither-nor .................... \(\square 7\)

Not mentioned ..................... \(\square 0\)
Mentioned ............................. . \(\square 1\)

Don't know ......................... 口-1
No answer ........................... \(\square\)-2

\section*{Household income}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\hline Question & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Combining all income types: How much was the total monthly household income for all \\
household members last month?
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Variable & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Please indicate the monthly net amount, after deduction of taxes and contributions to \\
retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. Please include regular payments like \\
pensions, housing allowances, child allowances, student loans/allowances, child support, \\
etc.
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
inc13
\end{tabular} \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
Respondent with a second residence (ehc \(15 \mathrm{p} 2=1)]:\) When answering this question, please \\
refer to your household in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)].
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular} refer to your household in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)].

Int.: If respondent lives alone, her/his own income is meant.
The household income of the parental household is of interest only if under-aged individuals live in the parental household.
Household: Groups of people who share decision-making regarding household spending If not known exactly: Please estimate the monthly amount.


Check: If household net income in open answer field is smaller than personal net income in open answer field (inc13<inc2 (if indicated)) or household net income in open answer field is smaller than categorized personal net income (inc13<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2), i.e. (inc13<250 \& inc21=2) | (inc13<500 \& inc21=3) | (inc13<750 \& inc21=4) | (inc13<1000 \& inc21=5) | (inc13<1250 \& inc21=6) | (inc13<1500 \& inc21=7) | (inc13<1750 \& inc21=8) | (inc13<2000 \& inc21=9) | (inc13<2500 \& inc21=10) | (inc13<3000 \& inc21=11) | (inc13<3500 \& inc21=12) | (inc13<4000 \& inc21=13) | (inc13<4500 \& inc21=14)): "My records show that your personal net income is higher than what you said your household income is. Please correct your entry."
```

Question It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the
315
Variable
inc23
It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.
Int.: Show list 79!
If respondent lives alone, her/his own income is meant.

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Under 250 euro & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline 250 up to 500 euro & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline 500 up to 750 euro & \(\square\) \\
\hline 750 up to 1,000 euro & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline 1,000 up to 1,250 euro & \(\square\) \\
\hline 1,250 up to 1,500 euro & \(\square 6\) \\
\hline 1,500 up to 1,750 euro & \(\square 7\) \\
\hline 1,750 up to 2,000 euro & \(\square 8\) \\
\hline 2,000 up to 2,500 euro & 9 \\
\hline 2,500 up to 3,000 euro & \(\square 10\) \\
\hline 3,000 up to 3,500 euro & \(\square 11\) \\
\hline 3,500 up to 4,000 euro & \(\square 12\) \\
\hline 4,000 up to 4,500 euro & \(\square 13\) \\
\hline 4,500 and more euro & \(\square 14\) \\
\hline Don't know & ㄱ-1 \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

If respondent lives alone, her/his own income is meant (inc13=-1,-2)

Check: If categorized household net income is smaller than categorized personal net income (inc23<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2)) or categorized household net income is smaller than personal net income in open answer field
 \& inc \(2 \geq 1250\) ) / (inc \(23=6\) \& inc2 1500) / (inc \(23=7\) \& inc2 21750 ) / (inc \(23=8 \&\) inc2 2000 ) / (inc23=9 \& inc2 2500) / (inc23=10 \& inc2 2000 ) / (inc23=11 \& inc223500) / (inc23=12 \& inc2 24000 ) / (inc23=13 \& inc \(2 \geq 4500\) )): "My records show that your personal net income is higher than what you said your household income is. Please correct your entries."
```

Question What is your share in household income?
316

```

Variable inc24
```

Percent:

``` \(\qquad\)
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... 7-2

Respondents who do not live alone in place of main residence (( ehc3px=1 \& (ehc15p2¥1|(ehc15p2=1 \& \(h c 15 p x i 1=1))\) ) for at least one \(x=1,2) \mid(e h c 10 k=1, \ldots, 8 \&(e h c 15 p 2 \neq 1 \mid(e h c 15 p 2=1 \& h c 15 k x i 1=1))\) for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15)|h c 21 h 1=1| h c 17 p x=1\) for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 40\) )

\section*{Financial situation}
```

Question What is the financial situation of your parents, who live with you in [place of main
317
Variable
inc25
What is the financial situation of your parents, who live with you in [place of main residence (ehc14p1i1, ehc14p1i2)]?
Int.: Show list 80!

```
inc25i1 My parents have enough money for everything they need.
inc25i2 My parents often have to forego something because they have to watch their budget.
inc25i3 My parents are mostly short of money.
\begin{tabular}{lllllll} 
Not at all correct & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & Completely correct
\end{tabular}
Don't know ....................... \(\quad \square-1\)
No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
\(\square-2\)

Respondents who live with at least one parent at their main residence, and who do not have their partner and (own) children living in the household ((hc9h1px=2,..,9 for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 20 \mid(h c 17 p x i 1=1\) \& \(d(x+195)=2, \ldots, 9 \& h c 18 p x \neq 2\) for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 20) \mid(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \& d(x+217)=2, \ldots, 9 \& h c 18 p x \neq 2\) for at least one \(x=21, \ldots, 40) \mid(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \& h c 19 p x=2, \ldots, 9\) for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 40)\) ) \& (ehc3px \(=1 \mid(e h c 3 p x=1\) \& hc15pxi1 \(\neq 1\) for all \(x=1,2))\) \& (ehc10kx \(\neq 1, \ldots, 8 \mid(e h c 10 k x=1, \ldots, 8 \&\) hc15kxi1 \(\neq 1\) for all \(x=1, \ldots, 15)))\)

\section*{Question How is your own financial situation? \\ 318 \\ Variable inc26 \\ Int.: Show list 80! \\ 1. (a)}
inc26i1 I have enough money for everything I need.
inc26i2 I often have to forego something because I have to watch my budget.
inc26i3 I am mostly short of money.
\(\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not at all correct } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Completely correct }\end{array}\)

Don't know ......................... 口-1
No answer ........................... 口-2

Respondents who do not live with parents and partners in a household at their main residence, or who live with parents and without partner and without (own) children ((hc9h1px \(\neq 2, \ldots, 9\) for all \(x=1, \ldots, 20\) \& (hc17pxi1 \(\neq 1\) | \(\mathrm{hc17pxi1}=1\) \& \((\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{x}+195) \neq 2, \ldots, 9\) \& \(\mathrm{hc} 19 \mathrm{px} \neq 2, \ldots, 9)\) for all \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 20)\) ) \& (hc17pxi1\(\neq 1 \mid(\mathrm{hc} 17 \mathrm{pxi1}=1\) \& \((d(x+217) \neq 2, \ldots, 9 \& h c 19 p x \neq 2, \ldots, 9)\) for all \(x=21, \ldots, 40)\) ) \& (ehc3px \(\neq 1 \mid(e h c 3 p x==1 \& h c 15 p x i 1 \neq 1\) for all \(x=1,2))) \mid((h c 9 h 1 p x=2, \ldots, 9\) for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 20 \mid(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \& d(x+195)=2, \ldots, 9 \& h c 18 p x \neq 2\) for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 20) \mid(h c 17 p x i 1=1 \& d(x+217)=2, \ldots, 9 \& h c 18 p x \neq 2\) for at least one \(x=21, \ldots, 40) \mid(h c 17 p x i 1=1\) \& \(h c 19 p x=2, \ldots, 9\) for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 40)\) ) \& (ehc3px \(\neq 1 \mid(e h c 3 p x=1 \& h c 15 p x i 1 \neq 1\) for all \(x=1,2))\) \& \((e h c 10 k x \neq 1, \ldots, 8 \mid(e h c 10 k x=1, \ldots, 8 \& h c 15 k x i 1 \neq 1\) for all \(x=1, \ldots, 15))))\)


Respondents who live with their partner or with their (own) children in a household at their main residence \((((\) ehc \(3 p x=1 \&(e h c 15 p 2 \neq 1 \mid(e h c 15 p 2=1 \& h c 15 p x i 1=1)))\) for at least one \(x=1,2) \mid(\) ehc10k \(=1, \ldots, 8 \&\) (ehc15p2 \(\neq 1 \mid(\) ehc15p2 \(=1 \& h c 15 k x i 1=1)\) ) for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15)\) )
```

Question How satisfied are you generally with your household's financial situation?
320
Variable
inc28

```

Int.: Show list 81!
Variable inc28

Very dissatisfied
\(\begin{array}{lllllllllll}0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square\end{array}\) Very satisfied

> Don't know
> -1
> No answer

\section*{Health and Satisfaction}


Question 322

Variable hlt7

On average, how many hours do you sleep at night during the working week?
_ _ , _ hours per night (round up to half hours)
Don't know
-1
No answer .........................................................................................

\section*{Question} 323

Variable sat6

Now I would like to ask about your general satisfaction with life. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?

Int.: Show list 83!
Very dissatisfied
\(\begin{array}{lllllllllll}0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 \\ \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square\end{array}\) Very satisfied

Don't know
-1
No answer ........................... 口-2 \(^{2}\)

\section*{End of Interview}

Text 35 Now we are at the end of the interview. Thank you very much for your participation. As promised, you will receive 10 euro for your participation. We hope you enjoyed the interview.
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
324 \\
\\
Variable \\
cps5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Int.: Collect the completed partner questionnaire. If partner has not finished filling out the questionnaire yet, mention that it could either be picked up later or sent to Infratest by mail in the stamped envelope provided at no cost to the respondents.
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Partner survey belatedly refused ........................................................ } \\
& \text { Partner questionnaire collected } \\
& \square 2
\end{aligned}
\]

Respondent with partner, who consented to the partner survey and provided information about the partner's address, and whose partner personally received the (German) questionnaire during the interview (cps4=1)

\section*{Assessments by the Interviewer}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
325
\] & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Was the interview conducted with the respondent alone, or were other persons present during the conversation?} \\
\hline Variable int4 & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Int.: Multiple answers allowed!} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{int4i1 Interview was conducted with the respondent alone} \\
\hline & int4i2 & Spouse/partner w & \\
\hline & int4i3 & Children were pre & \\
\hline & int4i4 & Other family mem & \\
\hline & int4i5 & Other persons we & (int4i5o) \\
\hline & & Not mentioned & \\
\hline & & Mentioned . .... & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Respondents with other persons present at the interview (int4i2=1|int4i3=1|int4i4=1|int4i5=1)
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
327
\end{tabular} & Willingness to be interviewed again \\
Variable \\
int6
\end{tabular}\(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{l} 
Anchor may be questioned again by TNS Infratest \(\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|lllllll}
\hline Question & What is your estimate of the Anchor's willingness to be interviewed again? \\
328 & & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \\
& & Not at all willing & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|ll}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
329
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Please indicate how many attempts you made to contact the Anchor. Distinguish \\
between attempts made in person and attempts made by phone.
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
Variable \\
int10_
\end{tabular} & int10i1 & Number of contact attempts, in person: _-- \\
& int10i2 & Number of contact attempts, by phone: __
\end{tabular}

\section*{INFOBOX}

The following data for the CAPI-child survey are saved on the computer after the interview:
First name of child
Personal identification number (id)
Personal identification number of CAPI-child (cid)
Serial number of child (capikid)
Sex of Anchor (sex)
First name of Anchor (from Infratest databank)
Status of child (ehc9k(capikid))
Cohabitation of child (ehc10kx(capikid))
Number of other parent of child (ehc12k(capikid))
Name of partner (ehc1p1n)
Sex of partner (ehc1p1g)
Cohabitation with partner (ehc3p1)
Mother of Anchor living (hm1)
Father of Anchor living (hv1)```


[^0]:    If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported (loA=2)

[^1]:    Respondents with partner who completed some kind of vocational training (sdp18=1)

[^2]:    Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1|ehc2p2=1)

[^3]:    Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

[^4]:    Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1| ehc2p2=1)

[^5]:    Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1| ehc2p2=1)

[^6]:    Respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f2=1)

[^7]:    Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

[^8]:    Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

